

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

Agilent Technologies ESG Vector Signal Generator

This guide applies to signal generator models and associated serial number prefixes listed below. Depending on your firmware revision, signal generator operation may vary from descriptions in this guide.

E4438C: US4146



Part Number: E4400-90535

Printed in USA

April 2002

© Copyright 2001–2002 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

Notice

The material contained in this document is provided “as is”, and is subject to being changed, without notice, in future editions.

Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Agilent disclaims all warranties, either express or implied with regard to this manual and to any of the Agilent products to which it pertains, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent shall not be liable for errors or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, use, or performance of this document or any of the Agilent products to which it pertains. Should Agilent have a written contract with the User and should any of the contract terms conflict with these terms, the contract terms shall control.

Questions or Comments about our Documentation?

We welcome any questions or comments you may have about our documentation. Please send us an E-mail at sources_manuals@am.exch.agilent.com.

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 1	1
Command Reference Information	2
SCPI Command Listings	2
Key and Data Field Cross Reference	2
Supported Field	2
SCPI Basics	3
Common Terms	3
Command Syntax	4
Command Types	6
Command Tree	7
Command Parameters and Responses	8
Program Messages	13
File Name Variables	14
MSUS (Mass Storage Unit Specifier) Variable	15
Quote Usage with SCPI Commands	16
Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal, and Octal Formats	17
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands	18
*CLS	18
*ESE	18
*ESE?	19
*ESR?	19
*IDN?	19
*OPC	20
*OPC?	20
*PSC	20
*PSC?	21
*RCL	21
*RST	22
*SAV	22
*SRE	22
*SRE?	23
*STB?	23
*TRG	23
*TST?	24
*WAI	24
Calibration Subsystem (:CALibration)	25
:DCFM	25
:IQ	25

Contents

Calibration Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:IQ:DEFault.....	26
:IQ:FULL.....	26
:IQ:START.....	26
:IQ:STOP.....	27
Communication Subsystem (:SYSTem:COMMunicate).....	28
:GPIB:ADDResS.....	28
:LAN:GATEWay.....	28
:LAN:HOSTname.....	28
:LAN:IP.....	29
:LAN:SUBNet.....	29
:PMETer:ADDResS.....	30
:PMETer:CHANnel.....	30
:PMETer:IDN.....	31
:PMETer:TIMEout.....	31
:SERial:BAUD.....	32
:SERial:ECHO.....	32
:SERial:RESet.....	32
:SERial:TOUT.....	33
Diagnostic Subsystem (:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORmation).....	34
:BOARds.....	34
:CCOunt:ATTenuator.....	34
:CCOunt:PON.....	35
:CCOunt:PROTection.....	35
:DISPlay:OTIME.....	35
:OPTions.....	36
:OPTions:DETail.....	36
:OTIME.....	36
:REVision.....	37
:SDATE.....	37
Display Subsystem (:DISPlay).....	38
:ANNOtation:AMPLitude:UNIT.....	38
:ANNOtation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat.....	38
:ANNOtation:CLOCK[:STATe].....	38
:BRIGhtness.....	39
:CAPTure.....	39

Display Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:CONTrast	40
:INVerse	40
:REMOte	41
[:WINDow][:STATe]	41
Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)	42
:CATalog:BINary	42
:CATalog:BIT	42
:CATalog:CDMa	43
:CATalog:DMOD	43
:CATalog:DWCDma	44
:CATalog:FCDMa	44
:CATalog:FIR	45
:CATalog:FSK	45
:CATalog:FWCDma	46
:CATalog:IQ	46
:CATalog:LIST	47
:CATalog:MCDMa	47
:CATalog:MDMod	48
:CATalog:MDWCdma	48
:CATalog:MFCdma	49
:CATalog:MFWCdma	49
:CATalog:MTONe	50
:CATalog:RCDMa	51
:CATalog:RWCDma	51
:CATalog:SEQ	52
:CATalog:SHAPE	52
:CATalog:STATe	53
:CATalog:UFLT	53
:CATalog:UWCDma	54
:CATalog:WCDMa	54
:CATalog[:ALL]	55
:COpy[:NAME]	55
:DATA	56
:DATA:BIT	56
:DATA:FIR	57
:DATA:FSK	58
:DATA:IQ	59

Contents

Memory Subsystem (*continued*)

:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4	60
:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:BLOCK	60
:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:LIST	61
:DATA:SHAPE	61
:DELETE:ALL	62
:DELETE:BINary	62
:DELETE:BIT	63
:DELETE:CDMA	63
:DELETE:DMOD	63
:DELETE:DWCDma	64
:DELETE:FCDma	64
:DELETE:FIR	64
:DELETE:FSK	65
:DELETE:FWCDma	65
:DELETE:IQ	65
:DELETE:LIST	66
:DELETE:MCDMA	66
:DELETE:MDMod	66
:DELETE:MDWCdma	67
:DELETE:MFCdma	67
:DELETE:MFWCdma	67
:DELETE:MTONE	68
:DELETE:RCDMA	68
:DELETE:RWCDma	68
:DELETE:SEQ	69
:DELETE:SHAPE	69
:DELETE:STATE	69
:DELETE:UFLT	70
:DELETE:UWCDma	70
:DELETE:WCDMA	70
:DELETE[:NAME]	71
:FREE[:ALL]	71
:LOAD:LIST	71
:MOVE	72
:STATE:COMMENT	72

Memory Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:STORe:LIST	72
Mass Memory Subsystem (:MMEMory)	73
:CATalog	73
:COpy	75
:DATA	75
:DELete:NVWFm	75
:DELete:WFM	76
:DELete:WFM1	76
:DELete[:NAME]	76
:LOAD:LIST	77
:MOVE	77
:STORe:LIST	77
Output Subsystem (:OUTPut)	79
:MODulation[:STATe]	79
[:STATe]	79
Route Subsystem (:ROUte:HARDware:DGENerator)	80
:INPut:BPOLarity	80
:INPut:CPOLarity	80
:INPut:DPOLarity	81
:INPut:SPOLarity	81
:INPut:TPOLarity	81
:IPOLarity:BGATe	82
:IPOLarity:CLOCK	82
:IPOLarity:DATA	83
:IPOLarity:SSYNc	83
:IPOLarity:TRIGger	83
:OPOLarity:CLOCK	84
:OPOLarity:DATA	84
:OPOLarity:EVENT[1] 2 3 4	85
:OPOLarity:SSYNc	85
:OUTPut:CPOLarity	85
:OUTPut:DCS[:STATe]	86
:OUTPut:DPOLarity	86
:OUTPut:EPOL[1] 2 3 4	87
:OUTPut:SPOLarity	87
Status Subsystem (:STATus)	88
:OPERation:BASEband:CONDition	88

Contents

Status Subsystem (*continued*)

:OPERation:BASEband:ENABLE	88
:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition.	89
:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition	89
:OPERation:BASEband[:EVENT]	90
:OPERation:CONDition	90
:OPERation:ENABle.	91
:OPERation:NTRansition.	91
:OPERation:PTRansition	91
:OPERation[:EVENT]	92
:PRESet	92
:QUESTionable:BERT:CONDition	93
:QUESTionable:BERT:ENABle.	93
:QUESTionable:BERT:NTRansition.	93
:QUESTionable:BERT:PTRansition	94
:QUESTionable:BERT[:EVENT]	95
:QUESTionable:CALibration:CONDition.	95
:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABle	96
:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition	96
:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition.	96
:QUESTionable:CALibration[:EVENT]	97
:QUESTionable:CONDition.	97
:QUESTionable:ENABle	98
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:CONDition	98
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle.	99
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition.	99
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition	99
:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]	100
:QUESTionable:MODulation:CONDition.	100
:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle	101
:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition	101
:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition.	102
:QUESTionable:MODulation[:EVENT]	102
:QUESTionable:NTRansition	103
:QUESTionable:POWer:CONDition	103
:QUESTionable:POWer:ENABle.	103

Status Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:QUEStionable:POWer:NTRansition	104
:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition	104
:QUEStionable:POWer[:EVENT]	105
:QUEStionable:PTRansition	105
:QUEStionable[:EVENT].	106
System Subsystem (:SYSTem).	107
:CAPability	107
:DATE	107
:ERRor[:NEXT]	108
:HELp:MODE	108
:IDN	109
:LANGuage	109
:PON:TYPE	110
:PRESet	110
:PRESet:ALL.	111
:PRESet:LANGuage	111
:PRESet:PERsistent.	112
:PRESet:PN9.	112
:PRESet:TYPE	113
:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE.	113
:SSAVer:DELAy	113
:SSAVer:MODE	114
:SSAVer:STATe	114
:TIME.	115
:VERSion	115
Trigger Subsystem	116
:ABORT	116
:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]	116
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]	117
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity	117
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe.	118
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce	118
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]	119
Unit Subsystem (:UNIT)	120
:POWer	120
Amplitude Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]).	121
:AM[1] 2.	121

Contents

Amplitude Modulation Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRe ment]	121
:AM:WIDeband:STATe	122
:AM[1] 2:EXTeRnal[1] 2:COUPLing	122
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	123
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTeRnate	123
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTeRnate:AMPLitude:PERCe nt	124
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	124
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	125
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	125
:AM[1] 2:SOURce	126
:AM[1] 2:STATe	126
:AM[1] 2[:DEPT h]	127
:AM[1] 2[:DEPT h]:TRACk	127
:AM[:DEPT h]:STEP[:INCRe ment]	128
Correction Subsystem ([:SOURce]:CORRection)	129
:FLATness:LOAD	129
:FLATness:PAIR	129
:FLATness:POINts	130
:FLATness:PRESet	130
:FLATness:STORe	130
[:STATe]	131
Frequency Subsystem ([:SOURce])	132
:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND	132
:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer	134
:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]	135
:FREQuency:FIXed	135
:FREQuency:MODE	136
:FREQuency:MULTiplier	136
:FREQuency:OFFSet	137
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe	137
:FREQuency:REFerence	138
:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe	138
:FREQuency:STARt	138
:FREQuency:STOP	139
:FREQuency:SYNT hesis	140

Frequency Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:FREQUency[:CW]	140
:PHASe:REFerence	141
:PHASe[:ADJust]	141
:ROSCillator:SOURce	141
:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO	142
Frequency Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	143
:FM[1] 2:.....	143
:FM:INTernal:FREQUency:STEP[:INCRe ment]	143
:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUPLing	144
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQUency	144
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQUency:ALTErnate	145
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQUency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	145
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	146
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	146
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	147
:FM[1] 2:SOURce	147
:FM[1] 2:STATe	148
:FM[1] 2[:DEViation]	148
:FM[1] 2[:DEViation]:TRACk	149
List/Sweep Subsystem ([:SOURce])	150
:LIST:DIRection	150
:LIST:DWELL	150
:LIST:DWELL:POINts	151
:LIST:DWELL:TYPE	151
:LIST:FREQUency	152
:LIST:FREQUency:POINts	152
:LIST:MANual	153
:LIST:MODE	153
:LIST:POWer	154
:LIST:POWer:POINts	154
:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce	154
:LIST:TYPE	155
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep	155
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	156
:SWEep:DWELL	156
:SWEep:POINts	157

Contents

Low Frequency Output Subsystem ([:SOURCE]:LFOOutput)	158
:AMPLitude	158
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency	158
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	159
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	159
:FUNCTion[1]:PERiod	159
:FUNCTion[1]:PWIDth	160
:FUNCTion[1]:SHAPe	160
:FUNCTion[1]:SWEep:TIME	161
:FUNCTion[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	161
:SOURce	162
:STATe	162
Phase Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURCE]).	163
:PM[1] 2.....	163
:PM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	163
:PM[1] 2:BANDwidth BWIDth	164
:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1]:COUPLing	164
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	165
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	165
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	166
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPe	166
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	167
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	167
:PM[1] 2:SOURce	168
:PM[1] 2:STATe	168
:PM[1] 2[:DEViation]	169
:PM[1] 2[:DEViation]:TRACk	169
:PM[:DEViation]:STEP[:INCRement]	170
Power Subsystem ([:SOURCE]:POWER)	171
:ALC:BANDwidth	171
:ALC:SEARCh	171
:ALC:SEARCh:REFerence	172
:ALC[:STATe]	172
:ALTErnate:AMPLitude	173
:ALTErnate:MANual	173
:ALTErnate:STATe	174

Power Subsystem (<i>continued</i>)	
:ALTErnate:TRIGger[:SOURce]	174
:ATTenuation:AUTO	175
:MODE	175
:REFerence	176
:REFerence:STATe	176
:START	176
:STOP	177
[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet	177
[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]	178
Pulse Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULSe)	179
:FREQuency:STEP	179
Pulse Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULM)	180
:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	180
:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	180
:INTernal[1]:PERiod	181
:INTernal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]	181
:INTernal[1]:PWIDth	182
:INTernal[1]:PWIDth:STEP	182
:SOURce	183
:STATe	183
All Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce])	184
:RADio:ALL:OFF	184
AWGN ARB Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB)	185
:BWIDth	185
:LENgth	185
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	185
:REFerence[:SOURce]	186
:SEED	186
[:STATe]	187
AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)	188
:BWIDth	188
[:STATe]	188
Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURce]:RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB)	189
:AMADdr	189
:BDADdr	189
:BURSt[:STATe]	190
:CGDelay	190

Contents

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 (<i>continued</i>)	
:DATA	191
:IMPairments	191
:IMPairments:AWGN	192
:IMPairments:AWGN:CNR	192
:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed	193
:IMPairments:DDEVIation	193
:IMPairments:FDType	194
:IMPairments:FOFFset	194
:IMPairments:MINDEX	195
:IMPairments:STERror	195
:PACKet	196
:REFerence:EXTERNAL:FREQuency	196
:REFerence[:SOURce]	197
:RSYMBOLs	197
[:STATE]	198
Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)	199
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	199
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	199
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	200
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	200
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	200
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	201
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	201
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	202
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	202
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	203
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	203
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	204
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMPARator:CRITERia:ERATE	204
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	205
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMPARator:CRITERia:CIB	205
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMPARator:CRITERia:CII	205
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMPARator:CRITERia:FERasure	206
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMPARator:CRITERia[:SElect]	206
[:BASEband]:COMPARator:MODE	207

Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (<i>continued</i>)	
[:BASEband]:COMPARator:THReshold	208
[:BASEband]:COMPARator[:STATe]	208
[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE:	208
[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate:	209
CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB)	210
:CLIPping:I	210
:CLIPping:POSition	210
:CLIPping:Q	211
:CLIPping:TYPE	211
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	211
:CRATe.	212
:FILTer.	212
:FILTer:ALPHa	213
:FILTer:BBT	214
:FILTer:CHANnel	214
:IQMap.	215
:OSAMple	215
:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency	216
:REFeRence[:SOURce]	216
:RETRigger	217
:SETup.	217
:SETup:CHANnel	218
:SETup:MCARrier.	219
:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	220
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	220
:SETup:STORE	221
:TRIGger:TYPE	222
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	222
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	223
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	223
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal[:SOURce]	224
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay.	225
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:STATe.	225
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:SLOPe.	226
:WLENgth	226
[:STATe]	226

Contents

CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB)	228
:CLIPping:I	228
:CLIPping:POStion	228
:CLIPping:Q	229
:CLIPping:TYPE	229
:CLIPping[:IJQ].	229
:FILTer.	230
:FILTer:ALPHa	231
:FILTer:BBT	231
:FILTer:CHANnel	232
:IQMap.	232
:LINK.	233
:LINK:FORWard:SETup.	233
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier	234
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:STORe	235
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	235
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	237
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:STORe	237
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	238
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel.	238
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	239
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	239
:LINK:REVerse:RCONfig.	240
:LINK:REVerse:SETup.	240
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:STORe	241
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	242
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel.	242
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	243
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	243
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	244
:REFerence[:SOURce].	244
:RETRigger	245
:REVision.	245
:SPReading:RATE.	246
:SPReading:TYPE	246
:SPReading:TYPE:MCARrier:SPACing.	247

CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem–Option 401 (<i>continued</i>)	
:TRIGger:TYPE	247
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	248
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	248
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	249
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	249
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	250
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	250
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	251
[:STATe]	251
CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])	252
:LMODE	252
[:FORWard]:BBCLock	252
[:FORWard]:CHIPrate	253
[:FORWard]:ESDelay	253
[:FORWard]:FILTer	254
[:FORWard]:FILTer:ALPHa	255
[:FORWard]:FILTer:BBT	255
[:FORWard]:FILTer:CHANnel	256
[:FORWard]:LCState	256
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA	257
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4	257
[:FORWard]:FFCH:EBNO	257
[:FORWard]:FFCH:FOFFset	258
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask	259
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN	259
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer	260
[:FORWard]:FFCH:POWER	260
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRAMP	260
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTIME	261
[:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF	261
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RATE	262
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RCONfig	262
[:FORWard]:FFCH:WALSh	262
[:FORWard]:FFCH[:STATe]	263
[:FORWard]:FPCH:DATA	263
[:FORWard]:FPCH:EBNO	264
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask	264

Contents

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 (continued)

[FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1	265
[FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2	265
[FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3	265
[FORWARD]:FPCH:MESSAge	266
[FORWARD]:FPCH:POWer	266
[FORWARD]:FPCH:RATE	266
[FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh	267
[FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATe]	267
[FORWARD]:FPCh:ECNO	267
[FORWARD]:FPCh:POWer	268
[FORWARD]:FPCh[:STATe]	268
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:DATA	269
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4	269
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:EBNO	269
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:FOFFset	270
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:LCMask	270
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:LCMask:ESN	271
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:LCMask:HEADer	271
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:POWer	271
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:QOF	272
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:RATE	272
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:RCONfig	273
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:TCODE	273
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:WALSh	274
[FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2[:STATe]	274
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:CFRequency	274
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:DAYLt	275
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:EBNO	275
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:ECFRequency	276
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:LPSec	276
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:LTMoff	277
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:MPREv	277
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:MSGType	277
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:NID	278
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:POWer	278

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 (*continued*)

[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:PRATe	278
[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:PREV	279
[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:RESErved	279
[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:SID	279
[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:STYPe	280
[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:SYSTime	280
[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:WALSh	281
[:FORWARD]:FSYNch[:STATe]	281
[:FORWARD]:NOISe:CN	281
[:FORWARD]:NOISe[:STATe]	282
[:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWer	282
[:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh	283
[:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATe]	283
[:FORWARD]:PADJust	283
[:FORWARD]:POLarity	284
[:FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI	284
[:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO	285
[:FORWARD]:QPCH:PI	285
[:FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer	286
[:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE	286
[:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh	286
[:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATe]	287
[:FORWARD]:SRATe	287
:PNOFfset	287
:REVerse:BBCLock	288
:REVerse:CHIPrate	288
:REVerse:ESDelay	289
:REVerse:FILTer	289
:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa	290
:REVerse:FILTer:BBT	291
:REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel	291
:REVerse:LCMask	292
:REVerse:LCSTate	292
:REVerse:PADJust	292
:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]	293
:REVerse:NOISe:CN	293
:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]	294

Contents

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 (continued)

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA	294
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4	295
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO	295
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth	296
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset	296
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer	296
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig	297
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE	297
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]	297
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA	298
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA:FIX4	298
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FLENgth	298
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset	299
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer	299
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE	300
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig	300
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe]	300
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA	301
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4	301
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO	301
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth	302
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset	302
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWer	303
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RCONfig	303
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RATE	304
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:WALSh	304
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh[:STATe]	304
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:ECNO	305
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:GRATe	305
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:POWer	306
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:WALSh	306
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh[:STATe]	306
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA	307
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4	307
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO	308

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 (continued)

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset	308
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer	309
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig	309
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE	309
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh	310
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATe]	310
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO	310
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:GRATe	311
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:POWer	311
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:WALSh	312
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH[:STATe]	312
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA	312
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4	313
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO	313
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth	314
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset	314
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:POWer	315
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:RATE	315
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDDCh:RCONfig	315
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:WALSh	316
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh[:STATe]	316
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA	316
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4	317
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO	317
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FLENgth	318
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FOFFset	318
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWer	318
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig	319
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE	319
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh	320
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe]	320
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA	320
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4	321
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA:EBNO	321
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:FLENgth	322
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:FOFFset	322
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:POWer	322

Contents

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 (<i>continued</i>)	
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:RCONfig.	323
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:RATE	323
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:TCODE	324
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:WALSh	324
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2[:STATE]	325
:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQUency.	325
:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]	325
:REVerse:TADVance	326
:REVerse:TEDGE.	326
:REVerse:SRATE	327
[:STATE].	327
Custom Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)	328
:ALPha.	328
:BBCLock.	328
:BBT.	329
:BRATE.	329
:BURSt:SHApe:FALL:DELAy	331
:BURSt:SHApe:FALL:TIME	331
:BURSt:SHApe:FDELAy.	332
:BURSt:SHApe:FTIME	332
:BURSt:SHApe:RDELAy	333
:BURSt:SHApe:RISE:DELAy.	333
:BURSt:SHApe:RISE:TIME.	334
:BURSt:SHApe:RTIME.	334
:BURSt:SHApe[:TYPE]	335
:CHANnel	335
:DATA	336
:DATA:FIX4.	336
:DENCode	337
:EDATA:DELAy	337
:EDCLock	337
:EREFeRence	338
:EREFeRence:VALue	338
:FILTer.	339
:IQ:SCALE	340

Custom Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 (<i>continued</i>)	
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	340
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	341
:MODulation:UFSK	341
:MODulation:UIQ	342
:MODulation[:TYPE]	342
:POLarity[:ALL]	343
:SRATe	343
:STANdard:SElect	345
:TRIGger:TYPE	345
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	346
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	346
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	347
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	347
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	348
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	349
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	349
[:STATe]	349
Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)	351
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:ETCH:F43[:DATA]	351
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]	352
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]	353
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]	353
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]	354
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]	356
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]	356
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]	357
:BERT:AUXout	358
[:DATA]	359
DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)	361
:ALPha	361
:BBCLock	361
:BBT	362
:BRATe	362
:BURSt:PN9	363
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	364
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	364
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	365

Contents

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (*continued*)

:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	365
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay	366
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay	366
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	367
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	368
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	368
:BURSt[:STATe]	369
:CHANnel	369
:DATA	370
:DATA:FIX4	370
:DEFault	371
:EDATa:DElay	371
:EDCLock	371
:EREFerence	372
:EREFerence:VALue	372
:FILTer	373
:IQ:SCALE	374
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	374
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	375
:MODulation:UFSK	375
:MODulation:UIQ	376
:MODulation[:TYPE]	376
:POLarity[:ALL]	377
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	377
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	378
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	378
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	379
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	379
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	379
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	380
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	380
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer	381
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	381
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	382
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	382

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (*continued*)

:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	383
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	383
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	384
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	384
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	384
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	385
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	385
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	386
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:A	386
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:P	387
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:S	387
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]	387
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4	388
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	388
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	389
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	389
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:A	390
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:P	390
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:S	391
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:A	391
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:P	391
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:S	392
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	392
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	393
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	393
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	393
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	394
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer	394
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	395
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	395
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	396
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	396
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	396
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	397
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	397
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	398
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:S	398

Contents

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (<i>continued</i>)	
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B].	399
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	399
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:A	400
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:P	400
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:S	400
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]	401
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4	401
:SECondary:RECall	402
:SECondary:SAVE.	402
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	402
:SECondary[:STATe].	403
:SOUT	403
:SOUT:OFFSet	404
:SOUT:SLOT	404
:SRATe.	405
:TRIGger:TYPE.	406
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE].	407
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	407
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	408
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	409
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay.	409
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe.	410
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe.	410
[:STATe].	410
Digital Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]).	412
:BURSt:SOURce	412
:BURSt:STATe	412
:DM:BBFilter.	412
:DM:BBFilter:AUTO.	413
:DM:EXTernal:ALC:BANdwidth BWIDth	413
:DM:EXTernal:BBFilter	414
:DM:EXTernal:BBFilter:AUTO	414
:DM:EXTernal:HICRest[:STATe]	415
:DM:EXTernal:POLarity	415
:DM:EXTernal:SOURce	416

Digital Modulation Subsystem (*continued*)

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:COFFset	416
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:DIOFFset	417
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:DQOFFset	417
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:GAIN	418
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:IOFFset	418
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:IQATtenuation	419
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:QOFFset	419
:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN	419
:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset	420
:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset	420
:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew	421
:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]	422
:DM:IQATtenuation	422
:DM:IQATtenuation:AUTO	422
:DM:POLarity[:ALL].	423
:DM:SOURce	423
:DM:STATe	424
Dmodulation Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB)	425
:FILTer	425
:FILTer:ALPHA	426
:FILTer:BBT	426
:FILTer:CHANnel	427
:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]	427
:MODulation[:TYPE]	428
:REFerence:EXTErnal:FREQuency	428
:REFerence[:SOURce].	429
:RETRigger	429
:SETup	430
:SETup:MCARrier	430
:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe	431
:SETup:MCARrier:STORe	432
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	432
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	433
:SETup:STORe	433
:SRATe	434
:TRIGger:TYPE	435
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE].	436

Contents

Dmodulation Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 (<i>continued</i>)	
:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	436
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	437
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	437
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	438
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	438
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	439
[:STATe]	439

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2 441

Dual ARB Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:ARB)	442
:CLIPping	442
:CLOCK:SRATE	442
:GENerate:SINE	443
:MARKer:CLEar	443
:MARKer:CLEar:ALL	444
:MARKer:POLarity	444
:MARKer:RFBLank	445
:MARKer:ROTate	445
:MARKer:[SET]	446
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	447
:REFerence[:SOURce]	447
:RETRigger	448
:SCALing	448
:SEQuence	449
:RSCALing	449
:TRIGger:TYPE	450
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	450
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	451
:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]	451
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	452
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	452
:TRIGger[SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	453
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	453
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	454
:WAVEform	454

Dual ARB Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 (<i>continued</i>)	
[:STATe].	455
EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)	456
:ALPHa	456
:BBCLock.	456
:BBT.	457
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	457
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay.	458
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	458
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	459
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	460
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay.	460
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME.	461
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME.	462
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	462
:BURSt[:STATe]	463
:CHANnel	463
:DATA	464
:DATA:FIX4.	464
:DEFault	465
:EDATa:DELay	465
:EDCLock	465
:EREFerence	466
:EREFerence:VALue	466
:FILTer.	467
:IQ:SCALE	468
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	468
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe].	469
:MODulation:UFSK	469
:MODulation:UIQ	470
:MODulation[:TYPE]	470
:POLarity[:ALL]	471
:SECondary:RECall	471
:SECondary:SAVE.	472
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	472
:SECondary[:STATe].	473
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom.	473
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	474

Contents

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 (continued)

:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:GUARd	474
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption	475
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA	475
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA	476
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA	476
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4	477
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA	477
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA	478
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:UNCoded	478
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:GUARd	479
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:T1	479
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:T2	480
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:TSEquence	480
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:LCAPacity:POWer	481
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	481
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	481
:SOUT:	482
:SOUT:OFFSet	482
:SOUT:SLOT	483
:SRATe	483
:TRIGger:TYPE	485
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	485
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	486
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	486
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	487
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	488
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	488
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	488
[:STATe]	489
GPS Subsystem—Option409	
([:SOURce]:RADio[1] 2 3 4:GPS)	490
:DATA	490
:DMODE	490
:DSHift	491
:FILTer	491
:FILTer:ALPHA	492

GPS Subsystem—Option409 (<i>continued</i>)	
:FILTer:BBT	493
:FILTer:CHANnel	493
:IQPHase	494
:PCODE	494
:RCODE	494
:REFClk	495
:REFFreq	495
:SATid	496
[:STATe]	496
GSM Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:GSM)	497
:ALPha	497
:BBCLock	497
:BBT	498
:BRATe	498
:BURSt:PN9	500
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	500
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	501
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	501
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	502
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	502
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	503
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	504
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	504
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	505
:BURSt[:STATe]	505
:CHANnel	506
:DATA	506
:DATA:FIX4	507
:DEFault	507
:DENCode	508
:EDATa:DELay	508
:EDCLock	508
:EREFerence	509
:EREFerence:VALue	509
:FILTer	510
:IQ:SCALE	511
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	511

Contents

GSM Subsystem—Option 402 (*continued*)

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe].	512
:MODulation:UFSK	512
:MODulation:UIQ	513
:MODulation[:TYPE]	513
:POLarity[:ALL]	514
:SECondary:RECall	514
:SECondary:SAVE.	515
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	515
:SECondary[:STATe].	516
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption.	516
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4	516
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ETAil	517
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:SSEquence	517
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:CUSTom.	518
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	518
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:DUMMy:TSEquence.	518
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption.	519
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA	519
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	520
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4	520
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA	521
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	521
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:STEal	521
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:TSEquence	522
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:POWER	522
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe.	523
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption	523
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4	524
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:TSEquence.	524
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	524
:SOUT	525
:SOUT:OFFSet	525
:SOUT:SLOT	526
:SRATe.	526
:TRIGger:TYPE.	528

GSM Subsystem—Option 402 (<i>continued</i>)	
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	528
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	529
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	529
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	530
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	531
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	531
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	531
[:STATe]	532
Input Subsystem—Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BAsEband])	533
:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK	533
:CGATe:DELay:MODE	533
:CGATe:DELay:TIME	534
:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]	534
:CGATe:POLarity	535
:CGATe[:STATe]	535
:CLOCK:DELay:RESolution	536
:CLOCK:DELay:TIME	536
:CLOCK:DELay[:STATe]	537
:CLOCK:POLarity	537
:DATA:POLarity	537
:IMPedance	538
:THReshold	538
Measure Subsystem—Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)	540
:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]	540
:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]	540
:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]	541
:GSM[:SENSitivity]	542
Multitone Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB)	543
Creating a Multitone Waveform	543
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	543
:REFerence[:SOURce]	544
:SETup	544
:SETup:STORe	544
:SETup:TABLE	545
:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing	546
:SETup:TABLE:NTONes	546
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize	547

Contents

Multitone Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 (<i>continued</i>)	
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED	547
:ROW	548
[:STATe]	548
NADC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])	549
:ALPha	549
:BBCLock	549
:BBT	550
:BRATe	550
:BURSt:PN9	552
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	552
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	553
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	553
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	554
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	554
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	555
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	556
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	556
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	557
:BURSt[:STATe]	558
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	559
:CHANnel	559
:DATA	560
:DATA:FIX4	560
:DEFault	560
:EDATa:DELay	561
:EDCLock	561
:EREFerence	562
:EREFerence:VALue	562
:FILTer	563
:FRATe	564
:IQ:SCALE	564
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	565
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	565
:MODulation:UFSK	566
:MODulation:UIQ	566

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 (*continued*)

:MODulation[:TYPE]	567
:REPeat	567
:POLarity[:ALL]	568
:SECOndary:RECall	568
:SECOndary:SAVE	568
:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	569
:SECOndary[:STATe]	569
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom	570
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom:FIX4	570
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDLocator	571
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDVCcode	571
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SACChannel	571
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SWORd	572
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]	572
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4	573
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWEr	573
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STATe	573
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom	574
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom:FIX4	574
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:CDVCcode	575
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SACChannel	575
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SWORd	575
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]	576
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4	576
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:TYPE]	577
:SOUT	577
:SOUT:OFFSet	578
:SOUT:SLOT	578
:SRATe	578
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	580
:TRIGger:TYPE	580
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	581
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	582
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	582
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	583
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	583
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	584

Contents

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 (<i>continued</i>)	
[:STATe].	584
PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)	585
:ALPha.	585
:BBCLock.	585
:BBT.	586
:BRATe.	586
:BURSt:PN9	587
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	588
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	588
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay.	589
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	590
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	590
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay.	591
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME.	592
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME.	592
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	593
:BURSt[:STATe]	593
:CHANnel	594
:DATA	594
:DATA:FIX4.	595
:DEFault	595
:EDATa:DELay	596
:EDCLock	596
:EREFerence	597
:EREFerence:VALue	597
:FILTer.	598
:FRATe.	599
:IQ:SCALE	599
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	599
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe].	600
:MODulation:UFSK	600
:MODulation:UIQ	601
:MODulation[:TYPE]	601
:POLarity[:ALL]	602
:SECondary:RECall	602

PDC Subsystem—Option 402 (*continued*)

:SECondary:SAVE	603
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	603
:SECondary[:STATe]	604
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DCUStom	604
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DCUSTom:FIX4	604
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:CCODE	605
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SACChannel	605
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SWORd	606
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]	606
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	606
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4:POWER	607
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:STATe	607
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom	608
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom:FIX4	608
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:CCODE	608
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SACChannel	609
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SWORd	609
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]	610
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	610
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:CCODE	610
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SACChannel	611
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SWORd	611
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5[:TYPE]	612
:SOUT	612
:SOUT:OFFSet	613
:SOUT:SLOT	613
:SRATe	613
:TRIGger:TYPE	615
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	616
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	616
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	617
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	617
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	618
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	618
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	619
[:STATe]	619

Contents

PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)	620
:ALPha	620
:BBCLock	620
:BBT	621
:BRATe	621
:BURSt:PN9	622
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	623
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	623
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	624
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	624
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	625
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	625
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	626
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	627
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	627
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	628
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	628
:BURSt[:STATe]	629
:CHANnel	630
:DATA	630
:DATA:FIX4	631
:DEFault	631
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	631
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	632
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	632
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	633
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	633
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	633
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	634
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	634
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	635
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	635
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	635
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	636
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	636
:EDATa:DELay	637

PHS Subsystem—Option 402 (*continued*)

:EDCLock	637
:EREFerence	638
:EREFerence:VALue	638
:FILTer	639
:IQ:SCALE	640
:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]	640
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	641
:MODulation:UFSK	641
:MODulation:UIQ	641
:MODulation[:TYPE]	642
:POLarity[:ALL]	643
:SECondary:RECall	643
:SECondary:SAVE	643
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	644
:SECondary[:STATe]	644
:SOUT	645
:SOUT:OFFSet	645
:SOUT:SLOT	646
:SRATE	646
:TRIGger:TYPE	648
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	648
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	649
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	649
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	650
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	651
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	651
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	651
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	652
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	652
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	653
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	653
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	653
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	654
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	654
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	655
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	655
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	655

Contents

PHS Subsystem–Option 402 (<i>continued</i>)	
:ULINk:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	656
:ULINk:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4]	656
:ULINk:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	657
[:STATe].	657
Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)	658
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT	658
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain	658
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLOCK	659
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct].	659
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:DELay.	659
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELay	660
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:POLarity	660
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SELEct].	661
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT	661
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain	661
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity	662
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude.	662
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPLitude	663
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPLitude	663
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLOCK:COUNT	663
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLOCK:INITial	664
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLOCK	664
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct]	664
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT	665
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain	665
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity	666
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPLitude.	666
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPLitude	667
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMPLitude	667
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLOCK:COUNT	667
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLOCK:INITial	668
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLOCK	668
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct]	669
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP	669
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot.	669

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 (*continued*)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]	670
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert	671
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain	671
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF	671
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]	672
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]	672
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet	673
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT	673
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity	674
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude	674
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPLitude	675
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPLitude	675
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT	675
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial	676
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	676
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	676
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]	677
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT	677
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain	678
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	678
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	679
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT	679
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain	679
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	680
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	680
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity	681
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB	681
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII	681
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT	682
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPLitude	682
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPLitude	682
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT	683
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain	683
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	684
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	684
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP	684
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot	685

Contents

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 (<i>continued</i>)	
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]	685
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude	686
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT	686
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial	686
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert	687
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB	687
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII	688
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure	688
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	688
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF	689
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce]	690
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce]	690
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINk:OFFSet	691
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]	691
[:BAsEband]:PRBS:FUNcTion:SPIGnore:DATA	692
[:BAsEband]:PRBS:FUNcTion:SPIGnore[:STATe]	692
[:BAsEband]:PRBS[:DATA]	693
[:BAsEband]:RSYNc:THReshold	693
[:BAsEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]	694
[:BAsEband]:STATe	694
[:BAsEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	694
[:BAsEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	695
[:BAsEband]:TBITs	695
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDELay	696
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe	696
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:COUNT	696
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:POLarity	697
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger[:SOURce]	697
TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)	699
:ALPha	699
:BBCLock	699
:BBT	700
:BRATe	700
:BURSt:PN9	701
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	702

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 (*continued*)

:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	702
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	703
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	703
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	704
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	705
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	705
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	706
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	706
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	707
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	708
:BURSt[:STATe]	708
:CHANnel	709
:DATA	709
:DATA:FIX4	710
:DEFault	710
:EDATa:DELay	710
:EDCLock	711
:EREFerence	711
:EREFerence:VALue	712
:FILTer	712
:IQ:SCALE	713
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	714
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	714
:MODulation:UFSK	715
:MODulation:UIQ	715
:MODulation[:TYPE]	716
:POLarity[:ALL]	716
:SECondary:RECall	717
:SECondary:SAVE	717
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	717
:SECondary[:STATe]	718
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom	718
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom:FIX4	719
:DCNormal:B1	719
:DCNormal:B2	720
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal:TSEQuence	720
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]	720

Contents

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 (*continued*)

:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	721
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:B	721
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:FCOR	722
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:SSB	722
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:STS	722
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]	723
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4	723
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom	724
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom:FIX4	724
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B1	724
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B2	725
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:TSEquence	725
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]	726
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	726
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:B	726
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:FCOR	727
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:SSB	727
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:STS	728
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]	728
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4	728
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	729
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	729
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1:TSEquence	730
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]	730
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4	730
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2:TSEquence	731
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]	731
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4	732
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom	732
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom:FIX4	732
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal:TSEquence	733
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]	733
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4	734
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	734
:SOUT	735

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 (<i>continued</i>)	
:SOUT:OFFSet	736
:SOUT:SLOT	736
:SRATe	737
:TRIGger:TYPE	738
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE].	739
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	739
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	740
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	740
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	741
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	741
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	742
[:STATe].	742
Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB)	743
:CLIPping:I	743
:CLIPping:POSition	743
:CLIPping:Q	744
:CLIPping:TYPE	744
:CLIPping[:IJQ].	744
:CRATe	745
:FILTer	745
:FILTer:ALPHa	746
:FILTer:BBT	746
:FILTer:CHANnel	747
:IQMap	747
:LINK	748
:LINK:DOWN:OACP	748
:LINK:DOWN:SETup	749
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier	750
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:I	751
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:Q	751
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:TYPE	751
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping[:IJQ]	752
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:INCRement:SCRamble	752
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:INCRement:TIMing	753
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:STORe	753
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	754
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	755

Contents

Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 400 (<i>continued</i>)	
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:STORe	756
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLy	756
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	757
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels?	760
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:PADJust.	761
:LINK:DOWN:TFCI	761
:LINK:UP:OACP	761
:LINK:UP:SCRAMBLE	762
:LINK:UP:SDPDch	762
:LINK:UP:SETup	763
:LINK:UP:SETup:STORe	764
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLy	764
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	765
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:GUNit	766
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:NCHannel	767
:LINK:UP:TFCI	767
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	767
:REFerence[:SOURce]	768
:RETRigger	768
:REVision	769
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	769
:TRIGger:TYPE	770
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	770
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	771
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	771
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	772
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	772
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	772
[:STATe]	773
Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])	774
:BBCLock	774
:BBCLock:EXT:RATE	774
:DLINK:APPLy	775
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	775
:DLINK:AWGN:CPower	775

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 (<i>continued</i>)	
:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO	776
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower	776
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef	776
:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW	777
:DLINK:AWGN:NPower	777
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	778
:DLINK:BBCLock	778
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE	778
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA	779
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset	779
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct	779
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWer	780
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATio	780
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCTYpe	781
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFOrmat	781
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos	782
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst	782
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL	782
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATe]	783
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	783
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	783
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	784
:DLINK:CRATe	784
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance	784
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitalize	785
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:ALL[:STATe]	785
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:CCODE	786
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:DATA	786
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4	787
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:POWer	787
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:RCSetup	788
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SLOTformat	789
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SRATe	789
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SSCodeos	789
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TFCI:PATtern	790
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TOFFset	790
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TPC:NUMSteps	791

Contents

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 (<i>continued</i>)	
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TPC:PATtern	791
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2[:STATe]	792
:DLINK:FILTer	792
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHA	793
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	794
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	794
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16: ALL[:STATe]	795
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	795
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	796
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWER	796
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SRATe	797
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCodeos	797
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	798
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	798
:DLINK:PADJust	798
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData	799
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4	799
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	800
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWER	800
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]	801
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	801
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	801
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4	802
:DLINK:PICH:PIBits	802
:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator	802
:DLINK:PICH:POWER	803
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	803
:DLINK:POLarity	804
:DLINK:PSCH:POWER	804
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	804
:DLINK:SCH[:STATe]	805
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	805
:DLINK:SSCH:POWER	806
:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup	806
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]	806

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 (*continued*)

:DLINK:TSETup	807
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BLKSize	808
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	808
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	808
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSSize	809
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CODE	809
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC	810
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	810
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	811
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	811
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POSition	812
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	812
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	813
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	813
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	814
:LINK	814
:POLarity[:ALL]	814
:ULINK:APPLY	815
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	815
:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWER	816
:ULINK:AWGN:DRATe	816
:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO	816
:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef	817
:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW	818
:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWER	818
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	818
:ULINK:CRATe	819
:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA	819
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE	820
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	820
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	821
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern	821
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX	822
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]	822
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWER	822
:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE	823
:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat	823

Contents

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 (<i>continued</i>)	
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern	824
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	824
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe].	825
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps.	825
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern.	825
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4	826
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:POLarity	827
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger[:STATe]	827
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer	828
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	828
:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA	829
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE.	829
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	830
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	831
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer	831
:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE	832
:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER	833
:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat.	833
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER	834
:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer	835
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	835
:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval.	836
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	836
:ULINK:FILTer	837
:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA.	838
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT	838
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel.	838
:ULINK:FOFFset.	839
:ULINK:PADJust.	839
:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE	840
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBer	840
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity	841
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN	841
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWer.	842
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:DRATE	842

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 (<i>continued</i>)	
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO	842
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO	843
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ERef	843
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWer	844
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATe]	844
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:BETA	845
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:CCODE	845
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA	846
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA:FIX4	847
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWer	847
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:RATE	848
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:SLOTformat	848
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern	849
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	850
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI[:STATe]	850
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:BETA	851
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:CCODE	851
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA	852
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA:FIX4	853
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:POWer	853
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:RATE	854
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:SLOTformat	855
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:TPOWer	856
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge[:STATe]	856
:ULINK:PRACH:NUMBer	857
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:NUMBer	858
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:AVERAge	858
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:INITial	858
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MAX	859
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE	859
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:RSTep	860
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:PPM	861
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:SIGNature	861
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:RPARameter	862
:ULINK:PRACH:SCRamblecode	862
:ULINK:PRACH:SDELay	863
:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel	863

Contents

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 (<i>continued</i>)	
:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset	864
:ULINK:PRACH:TPA	864
:ULINK:PRACH:TPM	865
:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer	865
:ULINK:PRACH:TPP	866
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger	866
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:POLarity	866
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:SOURce	867
:ULINK:PRACH:TTI	868
:ULINK:RMCHannel	868
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:ALTPower	869
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BGATe	869
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BBGRef	870
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger1	870
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger2	870
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock	871
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DOUT	872
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT1	874
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT2	875
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT3	876
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT4	878
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:SSYNc	879
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:ALTPower	880
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BGATe	881
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BBGRef	881
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger1	882
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger2	882
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock	882
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOUT	884
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1	885
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2	887
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3	888
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4	890
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc	891
:ULINK:SCRamblecode	893

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 (<i>continued</i>)	
:ULINK:SDElay	893
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	894
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE.	894
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	895
:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset	895
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI	896
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN.	896
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	896
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D	897
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1	898
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2	898
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1	898
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2	899
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:POWer.	899
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC	900
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS	900
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN	901
:ULINK:TGAP:RPARameter.	901
:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN	902
:ULINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger	902
:ULINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger:POLarity.	902
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger.	903
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	903
:ULINK:TOFFset.	904
:ULINK:TStatus:COMPressed.	904
:ULINK:TStatus:RACH	904
:ULINK:TStatus:RECeive	905
:ULINK:TStatus:SYNC	905
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:BLKSize	906
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	906
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	906
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CODE	907
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CRC	907
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:DATA.	908
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ACTual	908
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	908
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	909

Contents

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 (*continued*)

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER[:VALue]	909
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual	910
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	910
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	910
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	911
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINsert	911
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	912
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLock	912
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	913
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	913
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	913
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	914
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize	914
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPF rame	915
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe	915
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE	915
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC	916
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA	916
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual	917
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	917
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	917
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue]	918
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual	918
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	919
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	919
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	919
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINsert	920
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4	920
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLock	921
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage	921
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMATch	922
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI	922
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]	922
[:STATe]	923

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

Dual ARB Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:ARB)

:CLIPping

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:CLIPping "<file name>", IJQ|IORQ, <val>[ , <val>]
```

This command sets the clipping level of the selected waveform segment to a percentage of its highest peak.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

IJQ This choice clips the composite I/Q waveform.

IORQ This choice clips I and Q separately. When this choice is enabled, percentage values for both I and Q must be specified.

***RST** IJQ <val>: +100

Range <val>: 10–100 (0.1% resolution)

Choices "<file name>" IJQ IORQ

Key Entry Clipping Type |I+|Q| |I|,|Q|

Remarks A value of 100 percent equates to no clipping.

Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on [page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:CLOCK:SRATE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:CLOCK:SRATE <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:CLOCK:SRATE?
```

This command adjusts the sample clock rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+008

Range 1–1E8

Key Entry ARB Sample Clock

Remarks N/A

:GENErate:SINE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:GENErate:SINE ["<file name>"][,<osr>],[<scale>],  
[I|Q|IQ]
```

This command creates a file (using a specific file name) and stores a generated sine wave.

<osr> This variable sets the oversample ratio, which must be a value that is ≥ 4 . If the specified over sample ratio is < 60 (the minimum number of samples), multiple periods are generated to create a waveform with at least 60 samples. The number of periods that will be created is $60 \div \text{<osr>}$ (quotient will round off to a whole number). A waveform with an oversample ratio ≥ 60 has one period.

The maximum value for the range below is determined by the option and available baseband memory.

***RST** N/A

Choices I Q IQ

Range *<osr> Option 001:* 4–8Msamples
Option 002: 4–32Msamples

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Executing this command without the "<file name>" variable will generate a factory default SINE_TEST_WFM file.

When using the variable "<file name>" for this command, the "@" or "." character is not allowed.

The file is always generated as "WFM#: <file name>", where "#" is replaced by the baseband generator number.

:MARKer:CLEAr

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:MARKer:CLEAr "<file name>",<mkr_num>,<first_point>,  
<last_point>
```

This command clears markers from a waveform segment.

Dual ARB Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:ARB)

"<file name>"	This variable specifies the name of the waveform segment file.
<mk _r _num>	This variable designates which marker is to be cleared (1 or 2).
<first_point>	This variable defines the first point in a range of points (must be ≥ 1, and ≤ the total number of waveform points).
<last_point>	This variable defines the last point in a range of points (must be ≥ 1, and ≤ the total number of waveform points).
*RST	N/A
Range	<first_Point>: 1–# of waveform points <last_point>: 1–# of waveform points
Choices	<mk _r _num>: 1 2
Key Entry	Marker 1 2 First Mkr Point Last Mkr Point
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MARKer:CLEar:ALL

Supported	All with Option 001 or 002
	[:SOURce] :RADio :ARB :MARKer :CLEar :ALL "<file name>" , <mk _r _num>
	This command clears all markers from a waveform segment simultaneously.
"<file name>"	This variable specifies the name of the waveform segment file.
<mk _r _num>	This variable designates which marker is to be cleared (1 or 2).
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Choices	<mk _r _num>: 1 2
Key Entry	Set Marker Off All Points
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MARKer:POLarity

Supported	All with Option 001 or 002
	[:SOURce] :RADio :ARB :MARKer :POLarity NEG POS
	[:SOURce] :RADio :ARB :MARKer :POLarity?

This command sets the polarity for both marker 1 and marker 2.

***RST** POS
Choices NEG POS
Key Entry **Marker Polarity Neg Pos**
Remarks N/A

:MARKer:RFBLank

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:ARB:MARKer:RFBLank ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:ARB:MARKer:RFBLank?
```

This command enables or disables RF blanking when marker 2 is low.

***RST** 0
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry **Mkr 2 RF Blank Off On**
Remarks Marker 2 represents the output on the EVENT 2 BNC connector.

:MARKer:ROTate

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:ARB:MARKer:ROTate "<file name>",<rotate_count>
```

This command shifts the marker bits in a waveform segment.

***RST** N/A
Range <rotate_count>: number of points in the waveform – 1
Key Entry N/A
Remarks To define the maximum allowable points in a waveform, refer to
 [“:MARKer:\[SET\]” on page 446](#).
 Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file
 name syntax.

:MARKer:[SET]**Supported** All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:MARKer:[SET] "<file name>",<mkr_num>,<first_point>,  
<last_point>,<skip_count>
```

This command defines a marker over a range of points on a waveform segment.

"<file name>" This choice specifies the name of the waveform segment file.

<mkr_num> This variable designates which marker is to be cleared (1 or 2).

<first_point> This variable defines the first point in the range over which the marker will be placed. This number must be greater than or equal to 1, and less than or equal to the total number of waveform points.

If you enter a value for either the first marker point or the last marker point that would make the first marker point occur after the last, the last marker point is automatically adjusted to match the first marker point.

<last_point> This variable defines the last point in the range over which the marker will be placed. This value must be greater than or equal to 1, and less than or equal to the total number of waveform points.

<skip_count> This variable creates a repeating pattern of markers.

Defining a skip count causes the marker to appear on the first point in the defined range, disappear over the number of points defined as the skip count, then reappear for one point. The pattern repeats until the end of the defined range. This enables you to set repetitively spaced markers. For example, a skip of 2 produces two points between each marker across the defined range.

***RST** N/A**Range** <first_Point>: 1–# of waveform points

<last_point>: 1–# of waveform points <skip_count>: 0–65535

Choices <mkr_num>: 1 2**Key Entry** Marker 1 2 First Mkr Point Last Mkr Point # Skipped Points**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:REfERENCE:EXtERnal:FREQuency

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:REfERENCE:EXtERnal:FREQuency <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:REfERENCE:EXtERnal:FREQuency?
```

This command allows you to enter the frequency of the applied external reference.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Reference Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

To specify external as the ARB reference source type, refer to “:REfERENCE[:SOURCE]” on page 447.

:REfERENCE[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:REfERENCE[:SOURCE] INTernal|EXtERnal  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:ARB:REfERENCE[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the waveform clock.

***RST** INT

Choices INTernal EXtERnal

Key Entry ARB Reference Ext Int

Remarks If the EXtERnal choice is selected, the external frequency value *must* be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:REfERENCE:EXtERnal:FREQuency” on page 447 to enter the external reference frequency.

:RETRigger**Supported** All with Option 001 or 002[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:RETRigger ON|OFF|IMMediate
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:RETRigger?

This command enables or disables the ARB retriggering mode; the retrigger mode controls how the retriggering function performs while a waveform is playing.

- ON (1) This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the waveform will retrigger at the end of the current waveform sequence and play once more.
- OFF (0) This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the trigger will be ignored.
- IMMediate This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the waveform will reset and replay from the start immediately upon receiving a trigger.

RST** ON**Choices** ON OFF IMMediate**Key Entry** On Off Immediate**Remarks** N/A**:SCALing*Supported** All with Option 001 or 002

[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:SCALing "<file name>", <val>

This command sets the scaling value of the selected waveform segment.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** N/A**Range** <val>: 1–100**Key Entry** Scaling**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SEquence

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:SEquence "<file name>","<waveform>",<reps>,  
<mkr1(1|0)>,<mkr2(1|0)>,{ "<waveform>",<reps>,<mkr1(1|0)>,<mkr2(1|0)>}  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:SEquence? "<file name>"
```

This command creates or defines a waveform sequence. The waveform file consists of the subsequent waveform segment files (combined in the same order in which the variables listed above).

"<file name>" This variable specifies the name of the waveform sequence file.
 "<waveform>" This variable specifies the exact name of the waveform file.
 <reps> This variable edits the number times the waveform should repeat.
 <mkr1(1|0)> This variable toggles marker 1 on (1) or off (0).
 <mk2(1|0)> This variable toggles marker 2 on (1) or off (0).

***RST** N/A

Range <reps>: 1–65535

Key Entry **Build New Waveform Sequence** **Edit Selected Waveform Sequence**
Toggle Marker 1 **Toggle Marker 2** **Edit Repetitions**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax. compilations.

:RSCAling

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:ARB:RSCAling <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:RSCAling?
```

This command adjusts the scaling value that is applied to a waveform while it is playing. The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +7.00000000E+001

Range 1–100

Key Entry **Waveform Runtime Scaling**

Remarks Runtime scaling does not alter the waveform data file.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :ARB :TRIGger :TYPE CONTInuous | SINGle | GATE | SADVance
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :ARB :TRIGger :TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous The waveform repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed.

SINGle The waveform segment or sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set high or low.

SADVance The selected trigger controls the advance to the next segment in the sequence. To customize segment advance, refer to “[:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance\[:TYPE\]](#)” on page 451.

***RST** CONT

Choices CONTInuous SINGle GATE SADVance

Key Entry **Continuous Single Gate Segment Advance**

Remarks The SADvance choice can only be activated when a waveform sequence is active.

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :ARB :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :ARB :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTInuous [ :TYPE ]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a waveform that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the waveform to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated waveform begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated waveform upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE
Choices FREE TRIGger RESet
Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run
Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 450.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH
Choices LOW HIGH
Key Entry Gate Active Low High
Remarks To select GATE as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 450.

:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE] SINGLE|CONTInuous
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]?
```

This command customizes the segment advance trigger type setting.

SINGLE This choice will play the next segment in the sequence only once.

CONTInuous This choice will instruct the sequencer to continually play the next segments in the waveform sequence in a continuous pattern.

***RST** CONT
Choices SINGLE CONTInuous

Key Entry	Single Continuous
Remarks	This command is valid when SADVance has been selected as the trigger type. To select SADVance as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 450.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 452.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	EXT
Choices	KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce] EPT1|EPT2|
EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
-------------	---

EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
*RST	EPT1
Choices	EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 452. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:ARB:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:ARB:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the value for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed as seconds (μsec–sec).

***RST** +1.00000000E–003

Range 1E–8 to 4E1

Key Entry **Ext Delay Time**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 452.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:ARB:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATE ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:ARB:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Ext Delay Off On
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 452.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

*RST	NEG
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Ext Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 452.

:WAVEform

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:WAVEform "WFM1|SEQ:<file_name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:ARB:WAVEform?
```

This command selects the type of signal for the dual arbitrary waveform generator to generate.

WFM1 This choice selects a single waveform segment.

SEQ:<file_name> This choice selects a sequence of segments.

The appropriate file name of the sequence replaces the <file name> variable.

*RST	N/A
Choices	WFM1 SEQ:<file_name>

Key Entry **Select Waveform**

Remarks N/A

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

[:SOURce] : RADio : ARB [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURce] : RADio : ARB [:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables the arbitrary waveform generator function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **ARB Off On**

Remarks N/A

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)

:ALPHa

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:ALPHa <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:ALPHa?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 467.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Choices INT EXT

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when

external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTERNAL. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFERENCE” on page 466.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:BBT <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +3.00000000E-001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 467.

:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -16.2000 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal

generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 470. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 483 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY” on page 458 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE: BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE: BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -16.2000 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 470. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 483 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELaY” on page 457 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE: BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE: BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```


This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–409.2000

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 470. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 483 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 459 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : FTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : FTIME ?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.2000–409.2000

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 470. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 483 for a list of minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 458 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : RDELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : RDELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -7.2000 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 470. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 483 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 460 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : RISE : DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : RISE : DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend

upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -7.2000 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 470. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 483 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 460 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–16.4000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 470. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 483 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 462 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : RTIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : RTIME ?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–16.4000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 470. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 483 for a list of minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 461 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the burst shape type.

SINE This choice selects a burst shape defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory.

***RST** SINE

Choices SINE "<file name>"

Key Entry Sine User File

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:BURSt[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Data Format Pattern Framed

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Choices EVM ACP

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**
Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTER” on page 467.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>" |EXT|
P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN9
Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>"
 EXT P4 P8 P16 P32 P64
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext**
4 1’s & 4 0’s 8 1’s & 8 0’s 16 1’s & 16 0’s 32 1’s & 32 0’s
64 1’s & 64 0’s

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.
 To change the data type, refer to “:DATA” on page 464.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:DEFault

This command returns all of the EDGE modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Restore EDGE Factory Default

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When the EDGE format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:EDCLock SYMBOL|NORMal

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or

continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices SYMBol NORMal

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 456 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:EREFerence INT|EXT

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Choices INT EXT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 466 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:EREFerence:VALue <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:EREFerence:VALue?

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range	2.5E5–1E8
Key Entry	Ext BBG Ref Freq
Remarks	The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. Refer to “ :EREFerence ” on page 466 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|EDGE|AC4Fm|UGGaussian| "<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
EDGE	This choice selects Laurant’s decomposition of a Gaussian filter with a 0.300 fixed BbT.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

	"<User FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	EDGE	
Choices	RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_MOD IS95_EQ IS95_MOD_EQ EDGE AC4Fm UGGaussian "<user FIR>"	
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ EDGE APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR	
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.	

:IQ:SCALE

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:IQ:SCALE <val> [:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:IQ:SCALE?
	This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.
	The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.
*RST	+113
Range	1–200
Key Entry	I/Q Scaling
Remarks	This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val> [:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
	This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.
	The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.
*RST	+4.00000000E+002

Range	0–2E7
Key Entry	Freq Dev
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 470. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 483 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values. To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported	All with Option 402
	<code>[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val></code> <code>[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?</code>
	This command sets the MSK phase deviation value. The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.
*RST	+9.00000000E+001
Range	0–100
Key Entry	Phase Dev
Remarks	N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported	All with Option 402
	<code>[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"</code> <code>[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UFSK?</code>
	This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User FSK
Remarks	The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 470 to change the current

modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 470 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|GRAYQPSK|
OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|
QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|EDGE|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the EDGE personality.

***RST** EDGE

Choices BPSK QPSK IS95QPSK GRAYQPSK OQPSK IS95OQPSK
 π 4DQPSK PSK8 PSK16 D8PSK MSK FSK2 FSK4 FSK8
FSK16 C4FM QAM4 QAM16 QAM32 QAM64 QAM256
EDGE UIQ UFSK

Key Entry BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK

IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM
64QAM 256QAM EDGE User I/Q User FSK

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:POLarity[:ALL]?

This command sets the rotation direction for the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORM INVerted

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SECOndary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current frame.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Recall Secondary Frame State

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on [page 472](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on [page 473](#).

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:SECOndary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename `EDGE_SECONDARY_FRAME`.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECOndary:RECall” on page 471.

:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURce] KEY | EXT | BUS

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURce] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connection, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 487.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** N/A

Choices KEY EXT BUS

Key Entry **Trigger Key Ext Bus**

Remarks N/A

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SECondary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SECondary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Secondary Frame Off On

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to [“:SECondary:SAVE” on page 472](#).

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|
PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 PN16 PN32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's**
16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

Refer to [“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7\[:TYPE\]” on page 481](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTOM:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : CUSTOM : FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : CUSTOM : FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

To change the data type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTOM” on page 473.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTOM:GUARD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : CUSTOM :  
GUARD <24 or 27 bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : CUSTOM : GUARD ?
```

This command defines the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslots 0 & 4:* #H7FFFFFFF

Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, & 7: #H0FFFFFFF

Range *Timeslots 0 & 4:* #H0–#H7FFFFFFF

Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, & 7: #H0–#H0FFFFFFF

Key Entry **G**

Remarks The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]” on page 481.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:
ENCRyption PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|
P64|DMCS9|UMCS9|DMCS5|UMCS5|ETCHF43|UNCoded
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption?
```

This command selects the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) and the multiframe channel type for the current normal timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64 DMCS9 UMCS9 DMCS5 UMCS5
ETCHF43 UNCoded

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's Downlink MCS-9 Uplink MCS-9 Downlink MCS-5
Uplink MCS-5 E-TCH/F43.2 Uncoded

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

To change the current timeslot type, refer to
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7\[:TYPE\]” on page 481](#).

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:
DATA PN9|PN15
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) downlink channel.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks To select downlink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 475.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:
DATA PN9|PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) downlink channel.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks To select downlink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 475.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:
DATA PN9|PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced, circuit switched, full-rate traffic channel with 43.2 kbits per second of user data (E-TCH/F43.2).

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks To select E-TCH/F43.2 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 475.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for framed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be selected as the data type.

To select FIX4 as the data type, refer to
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 475.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:  
DATA PN9|PN15  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:  
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) uplink channel.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks To select uplink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 475.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:
DATA PN9|PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) uplink channel.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks To select uplink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to [“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 475](#).

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:UNCOded

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:
UNCOded PN9|PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:
UNCOded?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for an uncoded channel.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks To select uncoded as the multiframe channel type, refer to [“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 475](#).

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:GUARD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:
GUARD <24 or 27 bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:GUARD?
```

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslots 0 & 4: #H7FFFFFFF*
Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0FFFFFFF

Range *Timeslots 0 & 4: #H0-#H7FFFFFFF*
Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0-#H0FFFFFFF

Key Entry **G**

Remarks The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7\[:TYPE\]” on page 481.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T1

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T1 <9 bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T1?
```

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the leading 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** **#H1FF**

Range **#H0-#H1FF**

Key Entry **T1**

Remarks **N/A**

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T2

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T2 <9 bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T2?
```

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the trailing 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** #H1FF

Range #H0–#H1FF

Key Entry T2

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:TSEQUENCE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:TSEQUENCE TSC0|TSC1|
TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<78 bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:TSEQUENCE?
```

This command sets the 78-bit training sequence code for a normal timeslot to one of eight values or to create a custom value.

***RST** #H3F3F9E49FFF3FF3F9E49

Range <78 bit_pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Choices TSC0 (3F3F9E49FFF3FF3F9E49) TSC1 (3F3C9E49E493FF3C9E49)
 TSC2 (39FFF24F24F3F9FFF24F) TSC3 (39FF924F279FF9FF924F)
 TSC4 (3FE4F3C93F9FFFE4F3C9) TSC5 (39FC93CF27FFF9FC93CF)
 TSC6 (0F3F9249E4FFCF3F9249) TSC7 (093C927FE7F3C93C927F)
 <78 bit_pattern>

Key Entry TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7
 Custom TS

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer MAIN|DELTA
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Choices MAIN DELTA

Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–7: 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Timeslot Off On

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE] CUSTom|NORMAl|
NORMAL_ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the timeslot type.

CUSTom This choice sets a generic, non-standard timeslot configuration for the selected timeslot, which allows for the modulation of the data pattern and guard bit fields.

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)

NORMAL This choice sets a normal timeslot configuration for the selected timeslot.

NORMAL_ALL This choice sets all timeslots to a normal timeslot configuration.

***RST** NORM

Choices CUSTom NORMal NORMAL_ALL

Key Entry Custom Normal Normal All

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:

Supported All with Option 402

`[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL`

`[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT?`

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Choices FRAME SLOT ALL

Key Entry Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots

Remarks To change the synchronization output offset value, refer to [“:SOUT:OFFSet” on page 482](#).

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

`[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT:OFFSet <val>`

`[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT:OFFSet?`

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data

pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range –155 to 155

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT:” on page 482.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :SOUT :SLOT <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :SOUT :SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 0–7

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT:” on page 482.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :SRATe <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.70833333E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 467, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well

as the actual filter response.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 470.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous|SINGle|GATE
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous	The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 485.
SINGle	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Choices CONTInuous SINGle GATE

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE|TRIGger|RESet
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE	This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.
TRIGger	This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)

RESet	This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.
*RST	FREE
Choices	FREE TRIGger RESet
Key Entry	Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run
Remarks	To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 485.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.
HIGH	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

*RST	HIGH
Choices	LOW HIGH
Key Entry	Gate Active Low High
Remarks	To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 485.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the

PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 487.

BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	KEY
Choices	KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce] EPT1|EPT2|
EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

*RST	EPT1
Choices	EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 486. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 486.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 486.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry **Ext Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 486.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **EDGE Off On**

Remarks Although the EDGE modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS)

:DATA

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4| "<user file>"
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DATA?
```

This command sets the data type for the selected data mode.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<user file>"

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User file**

Remarks This command is only effective when the data mode is RAW or ENCOded. To set the data mode, refer to “:DMODE”.

:DMODE

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DMODE RAW|ENCOded|TLM
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DMODE?
```

This command sets data mode.

RAW This choice modulates data onto the C/A (coarse acquisition) code at 50-bits per second. No parity bits are computed by the signal generator. Every 6 seconds, 300-bits from the source data are transmitted.

ENCOded This choice modulates data onto the C/A (coarse acquisition) code at 50-bits per second. The signal generator computes 6 parity bits for every 24 data bits from the selected data source. Every six seconds, 240-bits of the source data are transmitted along with 60-bits of computed parity.

TLM This choice transmits a standard default navigation data transmission which includes a telemetry word (TLM), a handover word (HOW), and default navigation data. The signal generator transmits an incrementing time-of-week (TOW) as part of the HOW.

*RST	RAW
Choices	Raw Enc TLM
Key Entry	Data Mode Raw Enc TLM
Remarks	Since the TLM mode transmits default navigation data, there is no data selection for this mode. For selecting the data type when RAW or ENCOded is the selection, refer to “:DATA” on page 491 .

:DSHift

Supported	All with Option 409
	<code>[:SOURce]:RADio[1] 2 3 4:GPS:DSHift <val></code> <code>[:SOURce]:RADio[1] 2 3 4:GPS:DSHift?</code>
	This command sets the frequency and chip rate offsets to simulate a doppler shift. The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz to kHz).
*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	-125 to 125
Key Entry	Doppler Shift
Remarks	N/A

:FILTer

Supported	All with Option 409
	<code>[:SOURce]:RADio[1] 2 3 4:GPS:FILTer RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ AC4Fm UGGaussian "<user FIR>"</code> <code>[:SOURce]:RADio[1] 2 3 4:GPS:FILTer?</code>
	This command sets the pre-modulation filter type.
IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower

	passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RECT
Choices	RNYquist NYquist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ AC4Fm UGGaussian "<user FIR>"
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	N/A

:FILTer:ALPHa

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:ALPHa <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:ALPHa?
```

This command sets the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum value (0), maximum value (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +2.20000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTer” on page 492](#).

:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:BBT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameters.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum value (0), the maximum value (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999)

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 492.

:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:CHANnel
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Choices EVM ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 492.

:IQPHase**Supported** All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:IQPHase NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:IQPHase?
```

This command sets the I/Q phase for the GPS signal.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

RST** NORM**Choices** NORMal INVerted**Key Entry** IQ Phase Normal Invert**Remarks** N/A**:PCODE*Supported** All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:PCODE <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:PCODE?
```

This command sets the P code power relative to the C/A code power.

RST** -3**Range** -40 to 0**Key Entry** P Code Pwr**Remarks** This command is normally used when the CAP (C/A+P) ranging mode choice is selected. Refer to “:RCODE” for selecting the ranging mode.**:RCODE*Supported** All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:RCODE CA|P|CAP
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:RCODE?
```

This command selects the ranging code for the GPS transmission.

CA This choice selects a 1023-bit pseudorandom C/A (coarse acquisition) code that is BPSK modulated onto the L1 (1575.42 MHz) carrier. The C/A code factory set chip rate is 1.023 Mcps using a 10.23 Mcps reference

clock.

P This choice selects the precise (P) code which is a very long pseudorandom sequence that is BPSK modulated onto the L2 (1227.6 MHz) carrier. The P code factory set chip rate is 10.23 Mcps using a 10.23 Mcps reference clock.

CAP This choice permits both the C/A (coarse acquisition) and P (precise) codes to modulate the L1 (1575.42 MHz) carrier simultaneously by providing the P code on the Q component and the C/A code in quadrature on the I component.

***RST** CA
Choices CA P CAP
Key Entry Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P
Remarks N/A

:REFClk

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS:REFClk [ INT ] | Ext
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS:REFClk?
```

This command sets the GPS reference clock to either internal or external.

INT This selection sets the signal generator to use the internal chip clock.

EXT This selection sets the signal generator to use an external chip clock which is supplied to the DATA CLOCK INPUT connector.

***RST** INT
Choices INT EXT
Key Entry GPS Ref Clk
Remarks N/A

:REFFreq

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS:REFFreq <val><unit>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS:REFFreq?
```

This command sets the GPS reference clock frequency. If an external source is being

GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS)

used, its frequency must match the value set with this command

*RST	+1.02300000E+007
Range	1kCPS–12.5MCPS
Key Entry	GPS Ref (f0)
Remarks	Changing the GPS reference frequency will change the P and C/A code chip rates.

:SATid

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:SATid <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:SATid?
```

This command selects the pseudorandom number (PRN) code used for transmission.

Satellite identification numbers 1–32 are used for GPS satellites. Satellite identification numbers 33–37 are reserved for ground transmitter use in the real-world system.

*RST	+1
Range	1–37
Key Entry	Satellite ID
Remarks	N/A

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the real-time GPS signal.

*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Real-time GPS Off On
Remarks	N/A

GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:GSM)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:ALPha <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 511.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Choices INT[1] EXT[1]

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when

external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTERNAL. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFERENCE” on page 510.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BBT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +3.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 511.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.70833333E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section [“:FILTer” on page 511](#), the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see [“:SRATe” on page 528](#)).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to [“:SRATe” on page 528](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODUlation\[:TYPE\]” on page 514](#).

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:PN9 NORMal | QUICK  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMal QUICK

Key Entry PN9 Mode Normal Quick

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend on modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -11.0625 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 514. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 528 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay” on page 502 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : TIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : TIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODUlation[:TYPE]” on page 514. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 528 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 503 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELay ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –11.0625 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal

generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 514. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 528 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 501 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +3.00000000E+000

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 514. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 528 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 502 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –8.0625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 514. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 528 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 504 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:GSM: BURSt: SHAPe:RISE: DELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:GSM: BURSt: SHAPe:RISE: DELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –8.0625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 514. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 528 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 503 performs the same function; in

compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.
For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +3.00000000E+000

Range 0.0625–11.1875

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 514. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 528 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 505 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +3.00000000E+000

Range 0.0625–11.1875

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 514. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 528 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 505 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :GSM :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :GSM :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

*RST SINE

Choices SINE "<file name>"

Key Entry Sine User File

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :GSM :BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :GSM :BURSt [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be

bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Data Format Pattern Framed

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:CHANnel?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Choices EVM ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For Evm ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 511.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|
EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:DATA?

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed

data transmission.

*RST	PN23
Choices	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT P4 P8 P16 P32 P64
Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO :GSM :DATA :FIX4 <val>
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO :GSM :DATA :FIX4 ?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the GSM modulation format.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO :GSM :DEFault

This command returns all of the GSM format parameters to their factory default conditions. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Restore GSM Factory Default
Remarks	N/A

:DENCode

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : DENCode ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : DENCode ?
```

This command enables or disables the differential data encoding function. Once this function is enabled, data bits are encoded prior to modulation; each modulated bit is 1 if the data bit is different from the previous one, or 0 if the data bit is the same as the previous one.

***RST** 1
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry Diff Data Encode Off On
Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : EDATa : DELay ?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A
Range N/A
Key Entry N/A
Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : EDCLock ?
```

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be

provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMAL This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices SYMBol NORMal

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 498 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:EREFerence INT|EXT

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Choices INT EXT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 510 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:EREFerence:VALue <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:EREFerence:VALue?

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “[:EREFerence](#)” on page 510 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock reference.

:FILTER

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

"<User FIR>" This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** GAUS

Choices RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ
 IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ AC4Fm UGGaussian "<user FIR>"

Key Entry Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ
 IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian
 User FIR

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:IQ:SCALE <val>
 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:IQ:SCALE?

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>
 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry	Freq Dev
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 514. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 528 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported	All with Option 402
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val></code> <code>[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?</code>
	This command sets the MSK phase deviation value. The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.
*RST	+9.00000000E+001
Range	0–100
Key Entry	Phase Dev
Remarks	N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported	All with Option 402
	<code>[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"</code> <code>[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UFSK?</code>
	This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User FSK
Remarks	The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 514 to change the current

modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 514 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|
FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the GSM personality.

***RST** MSK

Choices BPSK QPSK IS95QPSK GRAYQPSK OQPSK IS95OQPSK
 π 4DQPSK PSK8 PSK16 D8PSK MSK FSK2 FSK4 FSK8
 FSK16 C4FM QAM4 QAM16 QAM32 QAM64 QAM256
 UIQ UFSK

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK				
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK		
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM		
	64QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK					
Remarks	N/A								

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVerted
 [:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:POLarity[:ALL]?

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMal INVerted

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks This command is useful for lower sideband mixing applications.

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SECOndary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Recall Secondary Frame State

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on [page 517](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on [page 518](#).

:SECondary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:SECondary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename GSM_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Save Secondary Frame State

Remarks To recall the secondary frame state (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 516.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:SECondary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] KEY | EXT | BUS

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:SECondary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 532.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** N/A

Choices KEY EXT BUS

Key Entry Trigger Key Ext Bus

Remarks N/A

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SECondary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SECondary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Secondary Frame Off On

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to [“:SECondary:SAVE” on page 517](#).

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption  
PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption?
```

This command creates and configures an access encrypted data field.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT P4 P8 P16 P32
P64

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's
16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected access timeslot encryption field.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ETAil

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : ACCess : ETAil <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : ACCess : ETAil ?
```

This command specifies the extended tail bits (8 bits) field for the selected access timeslot.

***RST** #H3A
Range #H00–#HFF
Key Entry **ET**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:SSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : ACCess : SSEquence <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : ACCess : SSEquence ?
```

This command specifies the synchronization sequence bits (41 bits) for the selected access timeslot.

***RST** #H096FF335478
Range #H0–#H1FFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **SS**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : CUSTom PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |  
"<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : CUSTom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT P4 P8 P16 P32
P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's**
16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : CUSTom : FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : CUSTom : FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:DUMMy:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : DUMMy : TSEquence TSC0 |  
TSC1 | TSC2 | TSC3 | TSC4 | TSC5 | TSC6 | TSC7 | <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : DUMMy : TSEquence?
```

This command changes the 26-bit dummy training sequence (TS) for the selected dummy timeslot.

*RST	#H0000000
Range	<bit_pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFF
Choices	TSC0 (0970897) TSC1 (0B778B7) TSC2 (10EE90E) TSC3 (11ED11E) TSC4 (06B906B) TSC5 (13AC13A) TSC6 (29F629F) TSC7 (3BC4BBC) <bit_pattern>
Key Entry	TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7 Custom TS
Remarks	When normal preset is selected, the preset hexadecimal value for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you may use this command to enter a new value.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion
PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|TCHFS|CS1|DMCS1|UMCS1
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion?
```

This command creates and configures an encrypted data field for a normal timeslot.

*RST	PN9
Choices	PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT P4 P8 P16 P32 P64 TCHFS CS1 DMCS1 UMCS1
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's TCH/FS CS-1 Downlink MCS-1 Uplink MCS-1
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion:CS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion:CS1:DATA
PN9|PN15
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion:CS1:DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the CS1 packet data traffic channel.

*RST	PN9
Choices	PN9 PN15
Key Entry	PN9 PN15
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion:DLINk:MCS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion:DLINk:MCS1:
DATA PN9|PN15
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion:DLINk:MCS1:
DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the downlink MCS1 packet data traffic channel.

*RST	PN9
Choices	PN9 PN15
Key Entry	PN9 PN15
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected normal timeslot encryption field.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA  
PN9|PN15  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the TCH/FS channel.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:  
DATA PN9|PN15  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:  
DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the uplink MCS1 packet data traffic channel.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:STeal

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:STeal <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:STeal?
```

This command specifies the normal stealing bits for the selected timeslot. The single bit defines the value for both 1-bit fields.

***RST** #H0

Range #H0–#H1

Key Entry **S**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:TSEQuence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:TSEQuence
TSC0|TSC1|TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:TSEQuence?
```

This command changes the 26-bit training sequence (TS) for a normal timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command. The hexadecimal values for the 8 training sequence codes are listed below:

***RST** #H0000000
Range <bit_pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Choices TSC0 (0970897) TSC1 (0B778B7) TSC2 (10EE90E)
 TSC3 (11ED11E) TSC4 (06B906B) TSC5 (13AC13A)
 TSC6 (29F629F) TSC7 (3BC4BBC) <bit_pattern>
Key Entry **TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7**

Custom TS

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer MAIN|DELTA
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

- MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
- DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN
Choices MAIN DELTA

Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATE ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslot 1–7: 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Timeslot Off On

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption?
```

This command creates and configures an encrypted data field for a synchronization timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
 P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected synchronization timeslot encryption field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:TSEquence <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:TSEquence?
```

This command customizes the training sequence (TS) for the selected synchronization timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

***RST** #HB962040F2D45761B

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **TS**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE] CUSTOm|NORMAl|  
FCORrection|SYNC|DUMMy|ACCess|NORMAL_ALL  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** NORMAL

Choices CUSTOm NORMAl FCORrection SYNC DUMMy ACCess

	NORMAL_ALL
Key Entry	Custom Normal FCorr Sync Dummy Access Normal All
Remarks	N/A

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Choices FRAME SLOT ALL

Key Entry Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

***RST** +0

Range -155 to 155

Key Entry Sync Out Offset

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 527.

:SOUT: SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :GSM :SOUT :SLOT <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :GSM :SOUT :SLOT ?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 0–7

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 527.

:SRATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :GSM :SRATE <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :GSM :SRATE ?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.70833333E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section [“:FILTer” on page 511](#), the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see [“:BRATe” on page 499](#)).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to [“:BRATe” on page 499](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol

rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 514.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous|SINGLE|GATE  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous	The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 530.
SINGLE	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Choices CONTinuous SINGLE GATE

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE] FREE|TRIGger|RESet  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE	This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.
TRIGger	This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet	This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.
*RST	FREE
Choices	FREE TRIGger RESet
Key Entry	Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run
Remarks	To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 530.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.
HIGH	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

*RST	HIGH
Choices	LOW HIGH
Key Entry	Gate Active Low High
Remarks	To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 530.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger[ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the

rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 532.

BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	KEY		
Choices	KEY	EXT	BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal [ :SOURCE ] EPT1 |
EPT2 | EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.		
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.		
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.		
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.		
*RST	EPT1		
Choices	EPT1	EPT2	EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1	Patt Trig In 2	
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 531.		
	For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .		

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 531.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 531.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[ :GSM:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:GSM)

Key Entry **Ext Delay Off On**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 531.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the GSM modulation format.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **GSM Off On**

Remarks Although the GSM modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASEband])

:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK <val>
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK?
```

This command sets the number of delay bits for the signal applied to the BER GATE IN rear panel connector.

One bit corresponds with one bit of delay for the input clock.

***RST** 1

Range 1–16384

Key Entry Gate Clk Delay

Remarks The gate delay mode must be set to CLOCK for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe:DELay:MODE”. Also, the gate and gate delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe[:STATE]” on page 537 and “:CGATe:DELay[:STATE]” on page 536.

:CGATe:DELay:MODE

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:MODE TIME|CLOCK
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:MODE:?
```

This command selects the operating mode of the gate delay.

TIME This choice selects the time mode which makes it possible to set the gate time delay in absolute time and the resolution.

CLOCK This choice selects the clock mode which enable you to set the gate delay by a set number of bits.

***RST** TIME

Choices TIME CLOCK

Key Entry Gate Mode Time Clk

Remarks The gate state and gate delay state must be enabled for this command

to work. Refer to “:CGATe[:STATe]” on page 537 and “:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]” on page 536.

:CGATe:DELay:TIME

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:TIME <val><unit>
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:TIME?
```

This command sets the delay time of the gate signal. The gate delay time must be the multiple of the minimum resolution value and if not, the delay resolution is automatically rounded to the nearest multiplied value of the gate time delay value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds (s), milliseconds (ms), microseconds (μ s), and nanoseconds (ns).

***RST** +2.67000000E-008

Range 2.67 ns–1.0 s

Key Entry Gate Time Delay

Remarks The gate delay mode must be set to TIME for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe:DELay:MODE” on page 535. Also, the gate and gate delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe[:STATe]” on page 537 and “:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]” on page 536.

To set the resolution, refer to “:CLOCK:DELay:RESolution” on page 538.

:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the gate delay.

ON This choice enables the gate delay adjustment function.

OFF This choice disables the gate delay adjustment function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Gate Delay Off On

Remarks The gate must be enabled for this command to work. To enable the gate, refer to “:CGATe[:STATe]” on page 537.

:CGATe:POLarity

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:POLarity?
```

This command sets the input polarity of the gate signal supplied to the BER GATE IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the gate signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the gate signal is low.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry **Gate Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks N/A

:CGATe[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the clock gate function.

ON This choice enables the clock gate function.

OFF This choice disables the clock gate function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **Gate Off On**

Remarks N/A

:CLOCK:DELAY:RESolution**Supported** All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution <val><unit>

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution?

This command sets the resolution of the clock delay. The minimum resolution is 13.3 ns and it corresponds to 1/75 MHz. The 75 MHz is the sampling clock for the BERT board. The input value must be a multiple of the minimum resolution. If the set value is not a multiple value, the delay resolution is automatically rounded to the nearest multiple value with reference to the set value.

***RST** +1.33000000E-008**Range** 13.3ns–80µs**Key Entry** Resolution

Remarks The clock delay or the gate delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 539 and “:CGATE:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 536. A change in the resolution value can affect both the clock and the gate delay time automatically.

:CLOCK:DELAY:TIME**Supported** All with Option UN7

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME <val><unit>

:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME?

This command sets the clock signal delay time.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds (s), milliseconds (ms), microseconds (µs), and nanoseconds (ns).

***RST** +2.67000000E-008**Range** 26.7ns–999.9967600ms**Key Entry** Clock Time Delay

Remarks The clock delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 539.

:CLOCK:DELAY[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAY[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAY[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the clock delay function.

ON This choice enables the clock delay adjustment.

OFF This choice disables the clock delay adjustment.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Clock Delay Off On

Remarks N/A

:CLOCK:POLarity

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:POLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:POLarity?
```

This command sets the input polarity of the clock signal supplied to the BER CLK IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the clock signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the clock signal is low.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry Clock Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks N/A

:DATA:POLarity

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:DATA:POLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:DATA:POLarity?
```

This command sets the input polarity of the data signal supplied to the BER DATA IN

Input Subsystem—Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASEband])

rear panel connector.

POS	With this choice, the signal is valid when the data signal is high.
NEG	With this choice, the signal is valid when the data signal is low.
*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Data Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	N/A

:IMPedance

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:IMPedance OHM_75|HIGH
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:IMPedance?
```

This command sets the input termination mode of the BER CLK IN, BER DATA IN, and BER GATE IN rear panel connectors.

*RST	HIGH
Choices	OHM_75 HIGH
Key Entry	Impedance 75 Ohm High
Remarks	N/A

:THReshold

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:THReshold V0_7|V1_4|V1_65|V2_5
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:THReshold?
```

This command sets the threshold voltage level of the BER CLK IN, BER DATA IN, and BER GATE IN rear panel connectors.

V0_7	This choice selects 0.7 volts (normal TTL) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.
V1_4	This choice selects 1.4 volts (Schmit TTL) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.
V1_65	This choice selects 1.65 volts (CMOS 3.3 volts is the maximum operating range) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

V2_5	This choice selects 2.5 volts (CMOS 5 volts is the maximum operating range) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.			
*RST	V1_4			
Choices	V0_7	V1_4	V1_65	V2_5
Key Entry	0.7V	1.4V	1.65V	2.5V
Remarks	N/A			

Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)

:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]?
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR	This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.
DERR	This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]?
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with

the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR	This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.
DERR	This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]

Supported All with Option 300

:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]?

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR	This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.
DERR	This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

***RST** N/A

Measure Subsystem—Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)

Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:GSM[:SENSitivity]

Supported All with Option 300

:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:SENSitivity]?

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR	This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.
DERR	This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

Multitone Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB)

Creating a Multitone Waveform

Use the following steps to create a multitone waveform:

1. Initialize the phase for the multitone waveform. Refer to “:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize” on page 549.
2. Assign the frequency spacing between the tones. Refer to “:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing” on page 548.
3. Define the number of tones within the waveform. Refer to “:SETup:TABLE:NTONes” on page 548.
4. Modify the power level, phase, and state of any individual tones. Refer to “:ROW” on page 550.

:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:MTONE:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:MTONE:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency?
```

This command allows you to enter the frequency of the applied external reference.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Reference Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

To specify external as the ARB reference source type, refer to “:REFerence[:SOURce]” on page 546.

:REFerence[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURce ] INTernal | EXTernal
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURce ]?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the waveform clock.

***RST** INT

Choices INTernal EXTernal

Key Entry ARB Reference Ext Int

Remarks If the EXTernal choice is selected, the external frequency value must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “[:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency](#)” on page 545 to enter the external reference frequency.

:SETup

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup?
```

This command retrieves a multitone waveform file.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Load From Selected File

Remarks The name of a multitone waveform file is stored in the signal generator file system of MTONE files. This information is held in memory until you send the command that turns the waveform on.

Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SETup:STORE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:STORE "<file name>"
```

This command stores the current multitone waveform setup in the signal generator file system of MTONE files.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Store To File
Remarks	N/A

:SETup:TABLE

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE <freq_spacing> ,
<num_tones> , {<phase> , <state>}
[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE?
```

This command creates and configures a multitone waveform.

The frequency offset, power, phase, and state value are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

```
<frequency offset> , <power> , <phase> , <state>
```

The variable <freq_spacing> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

The variable <power> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	<i>Tone</i>	<i><frequency offset></i>	<i><power></i>	<i><phase></i>	<i><state></i>
	Tone 1	-35000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
	Tone 2	-25000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
	Tone 3	-15000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
	Tone 4	-5000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
	Tone 5	+5000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
	Tone 6	+15000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
	Tone 7	+25000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1
	Tone 8	+35000	+0.00000000E+000	+0	+1

Range *<freq_spacing>* (2 tones): 1E4–8E7 *<num_tones>*: 2–64
<freq_spacing> (>2 tones): 1E4 to (80 MHz ÷ (num_tones – 1))
<phase>: 0–359

Key Entry **Freq Spacing Number Of Tones Toggle State**

Remarks To set the frequency spacing, refer to [“:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing” on page 548](#).

:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing**Supported** All with Option 001 or 002

[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing <freq_spacing>

[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing?

This command sets the frequency spacing between the tones.

The variable <freq_spacing> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+004**Range** <freq_spacing> (2 tones): 1E4–8E7

<freq_spacing> (>2 tones): 1E4 to (80 MHz ÷ (num_tones – 1))

Key Entry Freq Spacing**Remarks** To set frequency spacing and additional parameters required to create or configure a multitone waveform, refer to “:SETup:TABLE” on [page 547](#).This command is the second step in creating a multitone waveform. Refer to “[Creating a Multitone Waveform](#)” on [page 545](#) for all four steps.**:SETup:TABLE:NTONes****Supported** All with Option 001 or 002

[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:NTONes <num_tones>

[:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:NTONes?

This command defines the number of tones in the multitone waveform.

***RST** +8**Range** 2–64**Key Entry** Number Of Tones**Remarks** To specify the number of tones and additional parameters required to create or configure a multitone waveform, refer to “:SETup:TABLE” on [page 547](#).This command is the third step in creating a multitone waveform. Refer to “[Creating a Multitone Waveform](#)” on [page 545](#) for all four steps.

:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize FIXed | RANDom  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize?
```

This command initializes the phase in the multitone waveform table.

FIXed This choice sets the phase of all tones to the fixed value of 0 degrees.

RANDom This choice sets the phase of all tones to random values based on the setting on the random seed generator.

***RST** FIX

Choices FIXed RANDom

Key Entry Initialize Phase Fixed Random

Remarks To change the random number generator seed value, refer to [“:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED” on page 549](#).

This command is the first step in creating a multitone waveform. Refer to [“Creating a Multitone Waveform” on page 545](#) for all four steps.

:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED FIXed | RANDom  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED?
```

This command initializes the random number generator seed that is used to generate the random phase values for the multitone waveform.

FIXed This choice sets the random number generator seed to a fixed value.

RANDom This choice sets the random number generator seed to a random value. This changes the phase value after each initialization of the phase.

***RST** FIX

Choices FIXed RANDom

Key Entry Random Seed Fixed Random

Remarks N/A

:ROW

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:ROW <row_number> , <power> ,  
<phase> , <state>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:MTONE:ARB:SETup:TABLE:ROW? <row_number>
```

This command modifies the indicated tone (row) of the multitone waveform.

<row_number> The number of rows for this variable are determined by the :SETup:TABLE command.

The variable <power> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

The variable <phase> is expressed in units of degrees (deg).

Frequency offset, power, phase, and state value are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

```
<frequency offset> , <power> , <phase> , <state>
```

```
*RST          frequency offset: -3.50000000E+004  <power>: +0.00000000E+000  
<phase>: +0.00000000E+000  <state>: 1
```

```
Range       frequency offset: -4E7 to 4E7  <power>: -80 to 0  <phase>: 0-359  
<state>: 1
```

Key Entry **Goto Row** **Toggle State**

Remarks Refer to “:SETup:TABLE” on page 547 for information on how to change the number of rows.

This command is the final step in creating a multitone waveform. Refer to “Creating a Multitone Waveform” on page 545 for all four steps.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 001 or 002

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:MTONE:ARB[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:MTONE:ARB[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the multitone waveform generator function.

```
*RST          0
```

```
Choices     ON  OFF  1  0
```

Key Entry **Multitone Off On**

Remarks N/A

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:ALPha <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a root Nyquist or Nyquist filter; it does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTer” on page 566](#).

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Choices INT[1] EXT[1]

Key Entry **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BBT <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 566.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BRATe <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +4.86000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section [“:FILTer” on page 566](#), the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see [“:SRATe” on page 581](#)).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to [“:SRATe” on page 581](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 570](#).

:BURSt:PN9**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:PN9 NORMal|QUICK
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.**QUICK** This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.***RST** NORM**Choices** NORMal QUICK**Key Entry** **PN9 Mode Normal Quick****Remarks** Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.**:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] SINE| "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.**"<file name>"** This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).***RST** SINE**Choices** SINE "<file name>"**Key Entry** **Sine User File****Remarks** N/A

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on [page 570](#). Refer to “[:SRATE](#)” on [page 581](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“[:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay](#)” on [page 557](#) performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : TIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +5.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal

generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 570. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 581 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 557 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FDELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 570. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 581 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 556 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME?
```


This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 570. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 581 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME” on page 556 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :BURSt :SHAPE :RDELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :BURSt :SHAPE :RDELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –17.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 570. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 581 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay” on page 559 performs the same

function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 570. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 581 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 558 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +5.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 570. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 581 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME” on page 560 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPE : RTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPE : RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +5.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 570. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 581 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME” on page 559 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BURSt[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the burst function.

- ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

- OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0**Choices** ON OFF 1 0**Key Entry** Data Format Pattern Framed**Remarks** N/A

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("[file name](#)").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"[file name](#)" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

*RST SINE

Choices SINE "[file name](#)"

Key Entry Sine User File

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :CHANnel EVM | ACP
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

*RST ACP

Choices EVM ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to "[:FILTer](#)" on page 566.

:DATA**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|
EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:DATA?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern for unframed transmission.

***RST** PN23**Choices** PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:DATA:FIX4****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the NADC modulation format.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.**:DEFault****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:DEFault
```

This command returns all of the NADC modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Restore NADC Factory Default
Remarks	N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :EDATa :DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

*RST	NORM
Choices	SYMBol NORMal

Key Entry	Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol
Remarks	Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 552 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : EREFerence INT | EXT
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : EREFerence ?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Choices INT EXT

Key Entry **BBG Ref Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 565 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : EREFerence : VALue <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : EREFerence : VALue ?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are

using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “**EReference**” on page 565 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian| "<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<User FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** RNYQ

Choices RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ
 IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ AC4Fm UGGaussian "<user FIR>"

Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:FRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[ :NADC ]:FRATe FULL|HALF
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[ :NADC ]:FRATe?
```

This command toggles between a full- or half-rate traffic channel.

FULL Selects two equally spaced timeslots of the frame. Since there are six timeslots per frame, timeslots 1, 2, and 3 are paired with timeslots 4, 5, and 6, respectively.

HALF Selects one timeslot of the frame (6 individual timeslots per frame).

***RST** FULL

Choices FULL HALF

Key Entry Rate Full Half

Remarks N/A

:IQ:SCALE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[ :NADC ]:IQ:SCALE <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[ :NADC ]:IQ:SCALE?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :MODulation :FSK [ :DEViation ] <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :MODulation :FSK [ :DEViation ] ?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on [page 570](#).

Refer to “:SRATE” on [page 581](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :MODulation :MSK [ :PHASe ] <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :MODulation :MSK [ :PHASe ] ?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio[ :NADC ]:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio[ :NADC ]:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User FSK**

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 570 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio[ :NADC ]:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio[ :NADC ]:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 570 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|
FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the NADC personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Choices BPSK QPSK IS95QPSK GRAYQPSK OQPSK IS95OQPSK
 π 4DQPSK PSK8 PSK16 D8PSK MSK FSK2 FSK4 FSK8
FSK16 C4FM QAM4 QAM16 QAM32 QAM64 QAM256
UIQ UFSK

Key Entry **BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK**
IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM
64QAM 256QAM User I/Q User FSK

Remarks N/A

:REPeat

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:REPeat SINGLE|CONTInuous
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:REPeat?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

SINGLE This choice outputs one occurrence of the selected frame.

CONTInuous This choice outputs a continuous stream of the selected frame.

***RST** SING

Choices SINGLE CONTInuous

Key Entry **Frame Repeat Single Cont**

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]**Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:POLarity[:ALL]?

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

RST** NORM**Choices** NORMal INVerted**Key Entry** Polarity Normal Invert**Remarks** N/A**:SECOndary:RECall*Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SECOndary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** Recall Secondary Frame State**Remarks** To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on [page 571](#).A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on [page 572](#).**:SECOndary:SAVE*Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SECOndary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename NADC_SECONDARY_FRAME.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Save Secondary Frame State
Remarks	To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECOndary:RECall” on page 571.

:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SECOndary :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SECOndary :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 585.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

*RST	N/A
Choices	KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:SECOndary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SECOndary [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SECOndary [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Secondary Frame Off On

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 571.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom
PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:CDLocator

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel :  
CDLocator <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel : CDLocator ?
```

This command changes the 11-bit coded digital control channel locator (CDL) field.

***RST** #H000

Range #H0–#H7FF

Key Entry **CDL**

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CDL reflects the NADC protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:CDVCode

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel :  
CDVCode <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel : CDVCode ?
```

This command changes the 12-bit coded digital verification color code (CDVCC).

***RST** #H000

Range #H0–#HFFF

Key Entry **CDVCC**

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CDVCC reflects the NADC protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel :  
SACChannel <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel : SACChannel ?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel.

*RST	#H000
Range	#H0–#HFFF
Key Entry	SACCH
Remarks	The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SWORd <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SWORd?
```

This command sets the 28-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for slot synchronization, equalizer training, and timeslot identification.

*RST	#HA91DE4A
Range	#H0–#HFFFFFFF
Key Entry	SYNC
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA] PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>" |EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern for the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot during framed transmission.

*RST	PN9
Choices	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT P4 P8 P16 P32 P64
Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :DTCHannel [ :DATA ] :FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :DTCHannel [ :DATA ] :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:POWER

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :POWER MAIN|DELTA
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :POWER?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Choices MAIN DELTA

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslots 2–6: 0*

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio[ :NADC ]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio[ :NADC ]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio[ :NADC ]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio[ :NADC ]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:CDVCCode

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:  
CDVCCode <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:CDVCCode?
```

This command changes the 12-bit coded digital verification color code (CDVCC).

***RST** #H000

Range #H0–#HFFF

Key Entry **CDVCC**

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CDVCC reflects the NADC protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SACChannel  
<bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel.

***RST** #H000

Range #H0–#HFFF

Key Entry **SACCH**

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SWORd <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SWORd?
```

This command sets the 28-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for slot synchronization, equalizer training, and timeslot identification.

***RST** #HA91DE4A

Range	#H0–#HFFFFFFF
Key Entry	SYNC
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel[:DATA] PN9|PN15|
FIX4| "<file name>" |EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel[:DATA]?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern for the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot during framed transmission.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 [ :TYPE ] UCUSom | DCUSom | UTCH |
UTCH_ALL | DTCH | DTCH_ALL
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: UTCH Timeslots 2–6: UCUS*

Choices UCUSom DCUSom UTCH UTCH_ALL DTCH DTCH_ALL

Key Entry **Up Custom Down Custom Up TCH Up TCH All Down TCH
 Down TCH All**

Remarks N/A

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SOUT FRAME | SLOT | ALL
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SOUT ?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Choices FRAME SLOT ALL

Key Entry **Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots**

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT:OFFSet <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT:OFFSet?

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

RST** +0**Range** –323 to 323**Key Entry** **Sync Out Offset*Remarks** Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 580.

:SOUT:SLOT**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT:SLOT <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT:SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

RST** +1**Range** 1–3**Key Entry** **Begin Timeslot #*Remarks** To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 580.**:SRATe****Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SRATe <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.43000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK			
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry **Symbol Rate**

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 566, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 (:SOURce:RADio[:NADC])

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 553).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 553 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 570.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| KEY | This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey. |
| EXT | This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 585. |
| BUS | This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command. |

***RST** KEY

Choices KEY EXT BUS

Key Entry Trigger Key Ext Bus

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE CONTinuous | SINGLE | GATE
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE ?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous	The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 584.
SINGLE	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.
*RST	CONT
Choices	CONTInuous SINGLE GATE
Key Entry	Continuous Single Gated
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE	This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.
TRIGger	This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.
RESet	This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.
*RST	FREE
Choices	FREE TRIGger RESet
Key Entry	Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run
Remarks	To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 583.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH**Choices** LOW HIGH**Key Entry** Gate Active Low High

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 583.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce] EPT1|EJPT2|

EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]?

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPT2 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER1 This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER2 This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external

signal connection.

*RST	EPT1
Choices	EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	To change the trigger source to EXT, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 583. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTernal :DELay <val> [:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTernal :DELay?
	This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay. The variable <val> is expressed in bits.
*RST	+0
Range	0–1048576
Key Entry	Ext Delay Bits
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 583.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTernal :DELay :STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTernal :DELay :STATe?
	This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.
*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Ext Delay Off On

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio[:NADC])

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 583.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 583.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[:NADC][:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC][:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the NADC modulation format.

***RST** OFF

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry NADC Off On

Remarks Although the NADC modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:ALPha <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 601.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Choices INT EXT

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BBT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 601.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +4.20000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 601, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 616).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the value of the symbol rate; refer to “:SRATe” on page 616 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 604.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:PN9 NORMAL|QUICK
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal	This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.
QUICK	This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.
*RST	NORM
Choices	NORMal QUICK
Key Entry	PN9 Mode Normal Quick
Remarks	Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 604. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 616 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 592 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 604. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 616 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 593 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay?

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –22.3750 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 604. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 616 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 591 performs the same

function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on [page 604](#). Refer to “:SRATE” on [page 616](#) for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on [page 591](#) performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	-18.3750 to 99
Key Entry	Rise Delay
Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 604. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 616 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 594 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PDC : BURSt : SHAPe : RISE : DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PDC : BURSt : SHAPe : RISE : DELay ?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -18.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 604. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 616 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 593 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 604. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 616 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 595 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 604. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 616 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME” on page 595 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] SINE| "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory.

***RST** SINE

Choices SINE "<file name>"

Key Entry **Sine** **User File**

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:BURSt[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0)	This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.
*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Data Format Pattern Framed
Remarks	N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PDC:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM	This choice provides the most ideal passband.
ACP	This choice improves stopband rejection.

*RST	EVM
Choices	EVM ACP
Key Entry	Optimize FIR For EVM ACP
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 601 .

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PDC:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4 | "<file name>" |
EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:DATA:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the protocols (modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape) selected for the PDC format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:DEFault

This command returns all of the PDC modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Restore PDC Factory Default**

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:PDC:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:PDC:EDCLock SYMBol |NORMal

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:PDC:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices SYMBol NORMal

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to [“:BBCLock” on page 588](#) to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:EREFerence INT|EXT  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT
Choices INT EXT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source's frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 600 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:EREFerence:VALue <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 600 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTER

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:FILTER RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:FILTER?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<User FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RYNQ
Choices	RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ AC4Fm UGGaussian "<user FIR>"
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:FRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:FRATe FULL|HALF
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:FRATe?
```

This command toggles between a full- or half-rate traffic channel.

FULL Selects two equally spaced timeslots of the frame. Since there are six timeslots per frame, timeslots 1, 2, and 3 are paired with timeslots 4, 5, and 6, respectively.

HALF Selects one timeslot of the frame (6 individual timeslots per frame).

***RST** FULL

Choices FULL HALF

Key Entry Rate Full Half

Remarks N/A

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:IQ:SCALe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:IQ:SCALe?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 604.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 616 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:UFSK?

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User FSK

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 604 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 604 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|
FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|
UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the PDC personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Choices BPSK QPSK IS95QPSK GRAYQPSK OQPSK IS95OQPSK
 π 4DQPSK PSK8 PSK16 D8PSK MSK FSK2 FSK4 FSK8

	FSK16 C4FM QAM4 QAM16 QAM32 QAM64 QAM256 UIQ UFSK
Key Entry	BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK 4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM 64QAM 256QAM User I/Q User FSK
Remarks	N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal INVerted [:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:POLarity[:ALL]?

This command sets the rotation direction for of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal	This choice selects normal phase polarity.
INVerted	This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

*RST	NORM
Choices	NORMal INVerted
Key Entry	Phase Polarity Normal Invert
Remarks	N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SECOndary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Recall Secondary Frame State
Remarks	To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 606 . A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To

activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary[:STATe]” on page 607.

:SECondary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :PDC :SECondary :SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename PDC_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 606.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :PDC :SECondary :TRIGger [:SOURCE] KEY | EXT | BUS
 [:SOURCE] :RADIO :PDC :SECondary :TRIGger [:SOURCE] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 620.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** N/A

Choices KEY EXT BUS

Key Entry **Trigger Key Ext Bus**

Remarks N/A

:SECOndary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:SECOndary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:SECOndary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Secondary Frame Off On

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on page 607.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

To change the data type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom” on page 607.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:CCODE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:CCODE <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:CCODE?
```

This command changes the 8-bit color code (CC). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CC reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value using this command.

***RST** #H00

Range #H00–#HFF

Key Entry CC

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SACChannel <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel (SACCH). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value by executing this command.

***RST** #H00000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFF

Key Entry SACCH

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SWORd <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SWORd?
```

This command sets the 20-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for the control and traffic physical channels.

***RST** #H87A4B

Range #H0–#HFFFFFF

Key Entry SW

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel] PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>" |EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink traffic channel field.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4:POWER

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : PDC : DLINK : SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4 : POWER MAIN | DELTA
 [:SOURCE] : RADIO : PDC : DLINK : SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4 : POWER ?

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
 DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN
Choices MAIN DELTA
Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : PDC : SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5 : STATE ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 [:SOURCE] : RADIO : PDC : SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5 : STATE ?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–5: 0*
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom PN9|PN11|PN15|  
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:CCODE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:CCODE <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:CCODE?
```

This command changes the 8-bit color code (CC). The preset hexadecimal value (when

normal preset is selected) for CC reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value using this command.

*RST	#H00
Range	#H00–#HFF
Key Entry	CC
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SACChannel <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel (SACCH). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value by executing this command.

*RST	#H0000
Range	#H0–#H7FFF
Key Entry	SACCH
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SWORd <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SWORd?
```

This command sets the 20-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for the control and traffic physical channels.

*RST	#H785B4
Range	#H0–#HFFFFFF
Key Entry	SW
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel] PN9|  
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern type for the uplink traffic channel field.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:CCODE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:CCODE <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:CCODE?
```


This command changes the 8-bit color code (CC). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CC reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value using this command.

***RST** #H00
Range #H00–#HFF
Key Entry **CC**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SACChannel <bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel (SACCH). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value by executing this command.

***RST** #H0000
Range #H0–#H7FFF
Key Entry **SACCH**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SWORd <bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SWORd?
```

This command changes the synchronization word, which is used for slot synchronization, equalizer training, and timeslot identification.

***RST** *UTCH & UVOX: 785B4 DTCH: 87A4B*
Range #H0–#HFFFFFF
Key Entry **SW**
Remarks The *RST hexadecimal value reflects the value specified by the indicated standard.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5[:TYPE] UCUSom|DCUSom|
UTCH|UTCH_ALL|UVOX|DTCH|DTCH_ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** UTCH

Choices UCUSom DCUSom UTCH UTCH_ALL UVOX DTCH
DTCH_ALL

Key Entry Up Custom Down Custom Up TCH UP TCH All Up VOX
Down TCH Down TCH All

Remarks N/A

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Choices FRAME SLOT ALL

Key Entry Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SOUT:OFFSet <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number bits.

***RST** +0

Range -279 to 279

Key Entry Sync Out Offset

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 615.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SOUT:SLOT <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SOUT:SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 0–5

Key Entry Begin Timeslot #

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 615.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SRATe <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.10000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry **Symbol Rate**

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 601, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
 - Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols
- This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 589).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the value of the bit rate; refer to “:BRATe” on page 589 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 604.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PDC : TRIGger : TYPE CONTInuous | SINGle | GATE
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PDC : TRIGger : TYPE ?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous	The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 619.
SINGle	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Choices CONTInuous SINGle GATE

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[ :TYPE ]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Choices FREE TRIGger RESet

Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 618](#).

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW | HIGH  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Choices LOW HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 618.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURCE] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]” on page 620.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Choices KEY EXT BUS

Key Entry Trigger Key Ext Bus

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE] EPT1|
EPT2|EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPT2 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER1 This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER2 This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1

Choices EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2

Key Entry Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 620.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal:DELay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 620.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal:DELay:STATE ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal:DELay:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry Ext Delay Off On
Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 620.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG
Choices POSitive NEGative
Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 620.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the PDC modulation format.

***RST** OFF
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry PDC Off On
Remarks Although the PDC modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ALPha <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 642.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Choices INT[1] EXT[1]

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 642.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +3.84000000E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 642, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 649).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 649 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 645.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:PN9 NORMAL|QUICK
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMAL This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMal QUICK

Key Entry PN9 Mode Normal Quick

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED <16-bit val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED?

This command select a 16-bit scramble seed value for scrambling.

***RST** #H3FF

Range #H0–#H3FF

Key Entry Scramble Seed

Remarks Although values may be set using this command, it does not active that scramble function.

To enable the scrambling function, refer to
“:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]” on page 626.

:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the scramble function.

ON (1) This choice scrambles data on the related fields, using the seed setting.

OFF (0) This choice disables the scramble function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **Scramble Off On**
Remarks To set the seed setting, refer to “:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED” on page 626.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.1250 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 645. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 649 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 628 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 645. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 649 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 628 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : PHS : BURSt : SHAPe : FDElay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : PHS : BURSt : SHAPe : FDElay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.1250 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 645. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 649 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 627 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : PHS : BURSt : SHAPe : FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : PHS : BURSt : SHAPe : FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 645. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 649 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 627 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –18.1250 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 645. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 649 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 630 performs the same

function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -18.1250 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 645. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 649 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 629 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.500

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 645. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 649 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 631 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.500

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 645. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 649 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 630 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined

file ("`<file name>`").

SINE	This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.	
<code>"<file name>"</code>	This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).	
*RST	SINE	
Choices	SINE " <code><file name></code> "	
Key Entry	Sine	User File
Remarks	N/A	

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS: BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS: BURSt [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

*RST	0	
Choices	ON OFF 1 0	
Key Entry	Data Format	Pattern Framed
Remarks	N/A	

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Choices EVM ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTer” on page 642](#).

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
 P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the protocols (modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape) selected for the PHS format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DEFault
```

This command returns all of the PHS modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Restore PHS Factory Default**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
 P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom :FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom :FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer MAIN | DELTa
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer ?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Choices MAIN DELTA

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:CSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel :CSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel :CSID?
```

This command changes the 42-bit cell station identification code (CSID) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H20200020001
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF
Key Entry CSID
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:IDLE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel :IDLE <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel :IDLE?
```

This command changes the 34-bit idle (IDLE) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for IDLE reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H000000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF
Key Entry IDLE
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:PSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel :PSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel :PSID?
```

This command changes the 28-bit personal station identification code (PSID) field in the synchronization channel of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for PSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you

can enter a new value with this command.

*RST	#H0000001
Range	#H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Key Entry	PSID
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel :UWORD <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel :UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

*RST	#H50EF2993
Range	#H0–#HFFFFFFF
Key Entry	UW
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected downlink timeslot.

*RST	<i>Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslots 2–4: 0</i>
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Timeslot Off On
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel  
<bit_pattern>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

***RST** #H8000
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry SA
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:UWORD <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H3D4C
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry UW
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel  
[:TCHannel] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|  
P64  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]?
```

This command customizes the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
 P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

`[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>`
`[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?`

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “[:DLINK:SLOT\[1\]|2|3|4:TCHannel\[:TCHannel\]](#)” on page 638.

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

`[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE] CUSTom|TCH|TCH_ALL|SYNC`
`[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]?`

This command sets the downlink timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: TCH Timeslots 1–4: CUSTom*

Choices CUSTom TCH TCH_ALL SYNC

Key Entry **Custom TCH TCH All SYNC**

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :PHS :EDATa :DELay ?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :PHS :EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal

[:SOURce] :RADio :PHS :EDCLock ?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices SYMBol NORMal

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 623 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :PHS :EREFerence INT | EXT  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :PHS :EREFerence ?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Choices INT EXT

Key Entry **BBG Ref Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source's frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 641 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :PHS :EREFerence :VALue <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :PHS :EREFerence :VALue ?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 641 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTER

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:FILTER RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:FILTER?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<User FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** RNYQ

Choices RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ
 IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ AC4Fm UGGaussian "<user FIR>"

Key Entry **Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ**
IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian
User FIR

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:IQ:SCALe <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:IQ:SCALe?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on [page 645](#).

Refer to “:SRATE” on [page 649](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:MODulation:MSK [ :PHASe ] <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:MODulation:MSK [ :PHASe ] ?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:MODulation:UFSK ?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User FSK

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on [page 645](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on [page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:MODulation:UIQ ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User I/Q
Remarks	The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 645 to change the current modulation type. Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|
FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the PHS personality.

*RST	P4DQPSK
Choices	BPSK QPSK IS95QPSK GRAYQPSK OQPSK IS95OQPSK π 4DQPSK PSK8 PSK16 D8PSK MSK FSK2 FSK4 FSK8 FSK16 C4FM QAM4 QAM16 QAM32 QAM64 QAM256 UIQ UFSK
Key Entry	BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK 4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM 64QAM 256QAM User I/Q User FSK
Remarks	N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:POLarity[ :ALL ] NORMal | INVerted  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:POLarity[ :ALL ] ?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMal INVerted

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:SECOndary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Recall Secondary Frame State

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “[:SECOndary:SAVE](#)” on [page 646](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “[:SECOndary\[:STATe\]](#)” on [page 647](#).

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:SECOndary:SAVE
```

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename PHS_SECONDARY_FRAME.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Save Secondary Frame State
Remarks	To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 646.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY|EXT|BUS  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 653.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

*RST	N/A
Choices	KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:SECondary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:SECondary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Secondary Frame Off On

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 646.

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Choices FRAME SLOT ALL

Key Entry **Begin Frame** **Begin Timeslot #** **All Timeslots**

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

***RST** +0

Range -239 to 239

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 648.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :SOUT :SLOT <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :SOUT :SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 1–4

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 648.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :SRATe <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.92000000E+005

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
	FSK2			
	MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK			
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section [“:FILTer” on page 642](#), the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see [“:BRATe” on page 624](#)).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to [“:BRATe” on page 624](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol

rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 645.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous|SINGle|GATE  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 651.

SINGle The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Choices CONTInuous SINGle GATE

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE|TRIGger|RESet  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data

sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE
Choices FREE TRIGger RESet
Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run
Remarks To select CONTinuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 651.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH
Choices LOW HIGH
Key Entry Gate Active Low High
Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 651.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the

rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 653.

BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	KEY
Choices	KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] EPT1 |
EPT2 | EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

*RST	EPT1
Choices	EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 652. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 652.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 652.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry **Ext Polarity Neg Pos**
Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 652.

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : CUSTom PN9 | PN11 | PN15 |  
PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64  
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : CUSTom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9
Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : CUSTom : FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : CUSTom : FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer MAIN|DELTA  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Choices MAIN DELTA

Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:CSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:CSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:CSID?
```

This command changes the 42-bit cell station identification code (CSID) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H20200020001

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry CSID

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:IDLE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:IDLE <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:IDLE?
```

This command changes the 34-bit idle (IDLE) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for IDLE reflects the PHS

protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

*RST	#H000000000
Range	#H0–#H3FFFFFFFF
Key Entry	IDLE
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:PSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : SCHannel : PSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : SCHannel : PSID?
```

This command changes the 28-bit personal station identification code (PSID) field in the synchronization channel of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for PSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

*RST	#H0000001
Range	#H0–#H3FFFFFFFF
Key Entry	PSID
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : SCHannel : UWORD <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : SCHannel : UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

*RST	#H050EF2993
Range	#H0–#H0FFFFFFFF
Key Entry	UW
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected uplink timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslots 2–4: 0*

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Timeslot Off On

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel  
<bit_pattern>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

***RST** #H8000

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry SA

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:UWORD <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H3D4C

Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry UW
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel
[:TCHannel] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>" |EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|
P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]?
```

This command selects the data pattern for the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** PN9
Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
 P4 P8 P16 P32 P64
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 [ :TYPE ] CUSTom | TCH | TCH_ALL | SYNC  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the uplink timeslot type for the selected uplink timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: TCH Timeslots 2–4: CUSTom*

Choices CUSTom TCH TCH_ALL SYNC

Key Entry Timeslot Type

Remarks N/A

[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the PHS modulation format.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry PHS Off On

Remarks Although the PHS modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for ETCH/F43 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the measurement.

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry **Block Erasure**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct] EBLock|  
NONE  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBLock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Choices EBLock NONE

Key Entry **Block Erasure No Thresholds**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:DELAy

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:DELAy <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:DELAy?
```

This command specifies the delay time of the frame trigger.

The variable <val> is expressed in symbols with a resolution of 0.25.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -1250 to 1250

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTErnal:DELay

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTErnal:DELay <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTErnal:DELay?

This command specifies the delay time of the external frame trigger. This delay is the offset from the beginning of timeslot 0.

The variable <val> is expressed in symbols with a resolution of 0.25.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -1250 to 1250

Key Entry **Ext Frame Trigger Delay**

Remarks Refer to the *User's Guide* for information on how to calculate the delay value.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTErnal:POLarity

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTErnal:POLarity POSitive|

NEGative

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTErnal:POLarity?

This command specifies the external frame trigger polarity.

POS This selects the reference edge to be the rising edge of the pulse.

NEG This selects the reference edge to be the falling edge of the pulse.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry **External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[:SElect] INTERNAL|EXTernal
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[:SElect]?
```

This command specifies the frame trigger source to be used by the baseband generator.

INTERNAL This choice enables internal triggering.

EXTernal This choice enables the triggering by an externally applied signal at the rear panel connector.

***RST** INT

Choices INTERNAL EXTernal

Key Entry **Frame Trigger Source Int Ext**

Remarks To enable this command, the frame trigger synchronization source must be PDCH. Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on [page 676](#).

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT <value>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-5 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

ON	With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.
OFF	This choice disables the measurement.
*RST	1
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	BER Mode Off On
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESEnsitivity

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESEnsitivity <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESEnsitivity?
```

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+1.00000000E-001
Range	1E-6 to 1
Key Entry	Target BER %
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPlitude <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

*RST	-9.00000000E+001
Range	-136 to 20
Key Entry	High Amplitude
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMplitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMplitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMplitude?
```

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.1000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Low Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMplitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMplitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMplitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.0100000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Pass Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks for each measurement during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +1200

Range	1–1500000
Key Entry	Block Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at the beginning of each measurement during the sensitivity search.

*RST	+600
Range	1–1500000
Key Entry	Initial Block Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <value>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

*RST	+60
Range	0–1500000
Key Entry	Block Erasure
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to

prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBLock	This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks or bit errors.
NONE	This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
*RST	NONE
Choices	EBLock NONE
Key Entry	Block Erasure No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

*RST	+600
Range	2–1500000
Key Entry	Block Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-9 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON	With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.
OFF	This choice disables the measurement.

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

*RST	1
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	BER Mode Off On
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity?
```

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+1.00000000E-001
Range	1E-6 to 1
Key Entry	Target BER %
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPLitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPLitude <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPLitude?
```

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

*RST	-8.00000000E+001
Range	-136.0 to 20
Key Entry	High Amplitude
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude?
```

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.00000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Low Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.15000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Pass Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at each measurement during the sensitivity search.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by

one to make it an even value.

***RST** +1200
Range 2–1500000
Key Entry **Block Count**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLOCK:INITIAL

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLOCK:INITIAL <val>
 :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLOCK:INITIAL?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at the beginning of each measurement during the sensitivity search.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

***RST** +600
Range 2–1500000
Key Entry **Initial Block Count**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITERIA:EBLOCK

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITERIA:EBLOCK <val>
 :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITERIA:EBLOCK?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60
Range 0–1500000
Key Entry **Block Erasure**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock This choice enables you to specify the number of non-erased blocks that contain bit errors.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Choices EBlock NONE

Key Entry **Block Erasure No Thresholds**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP
```

This command immediately stops any current measurement and releases the PRBS synchronization. After the synchronization is released, a new PRBS synchronization is attempted.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Stop Measurement**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot?
```

This command specifies the timeslot number in which the measurement is to be

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

performed.

The following EDGE timeslot configuration conditions will generate error message “-221 Settings Conflict”:

- If the specified timeslot does not have one of the BLER/BER measurable channel types, which are uncoded, E-TCH/43.2NT, MCS-9, and MCS-5.
- If the specified timeslot type is not set to “NORMal.”

***RST** +0

Choices 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Key Entry Timeslot

Remarks This command couples the selected timeslot number with the EDGE configuration.

Changing the timeslot configuration with EDGE on will not generate an error message if EDGE BERT is off and the timeslot is off.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE] BLER|SSEarch
 :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]?

This command specifies the measurement mode.

BLER This choice specifies BLER% as the measurement mode.

SSEarch This choice specifies sensitivity search as the measurement mode.

***RST** BLER

Choices BLER SSEarch

Key Entry Measurement Mode BLER% Search

Remarks If the BLER% measurement is already running, this command will abort the BLER% measurement.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert?
```

This command sets the operating state of the spectrum inverting function.

ON This choice specifies that the EDGE demodulator invert the spectrum of the received RF signal.

OFF This choice leaves the spectrum of the received RF signal unaffected.

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **Spectrum Invert Off On**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain
```

This command adjusts the input signal level of the internal demodulator. Use this adjustment when switching from BCH synchronization to PDCH synchronization.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Adjust Gain**

Remarks This command is ignored unless the status displays "Waiting for PDCH."

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF
```

This command releases the current synchronization with the BTS and immediately starts to try to synchronize to either a BCH or PDCH signal as selected with the

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 (:SOURce):SENSe:BERT)

SYNC[:SOURce] command. This command will also stop the current measurement.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Synchronize to BCH/PDCH
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce] BCH|PDCH
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]?
```

This command specifies the synchronization source from the BTS under test.

BCH	This choice specifies the traffic channel as the synchronization source.
PDCH	This choice specifies the packet data channel as the synchronization source.

*RST	BCH
Choices	BCH PDCH
Key Entry	Sync Source BCH PDCH
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]?
```

This command determines the trigger source for the EDGE loopback bit error rate measurement.

IMMEDIATE	This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.
KEY	This choice begins the measurement when the front panel Trigger key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.
EXT	This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has

been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	KEY
Choices	IMMediate KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	An inherent variable delay will always exist when starting a measurement because the measurement must await the start of the next speech frame after the trigger. The delay can vary between 0 and 23 ms (5 frames) depending on where the trigger falls within the TDMA multiframe. A trigger is ignored unless the EDGE loopback operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet?
```

This command specifies, in symbols, the amount of compensation for the insertion of equipment such as fading simulators into the uplink RF path.

*RST	+0
Range	-500 to 10000
Key Entry	Uplink Timing Advance
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT <value>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured for the uncoded channel.

*RST	+139200
-------------	---------

Range	1392–2147483647
Key Entry	Bit Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity?
```

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Range 1E-6 to 1

Key Entry **Target BER %**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude?
```

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -8.50000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **High Amplitude**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.05000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Low Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.50000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Pass Amplitude

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured during a sensitivity search for the uncoded channel.

***RST** +139200

Range	1392–2147483647
Key Entry	Bit Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial?
```

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured at the beginning of the sensitivity search for the uncoded channel.

*RST	+13920
Range	1392–2147483647
Key Entry	Initial Bit Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT?
```

This command specifies the number of block erasures or bit errors, depending on the measurement channel type, for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

*RST	+2784
Range	0–2147483647
Key Entry	Error Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBIT|NONE
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to

prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBIT	This choice enables you to specify the number of bit errors.
NONE	This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
*RST	NONE
Choices	EBIT NONE
Key Entry	Error Count No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATE]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the EDGE loopback bit error rate (BER) function.

ON	This choice enables the EDGE loopback BER function.
OFF	This choice disables the EDGE loopback BER function.
*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	EDGE BERT Off On
Remarks	Although you can configure the measurement parameters while the operating state is off, any command triggers sent will be ignored until the operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

*RST	+600
Range	1–1500000

Key Entry	Block Count
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for CS-1 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the BER measurement.

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry **Block Erasure**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBLock|NONE
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBLock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Choices EBLock NONE

Key Entry **Block Erasure** **No Thresholds**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT <value>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1 to 1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for CS-4 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

	measured.
OFF	This choice disables the BER measurement.
*RST	1
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	BER Mode Off On
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the threshold limit to stop the measurement which is the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors.

*RST	+60
Range	0–1500000
Key Entry	Block Erasure
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBLock|NONE

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBLock	This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.
NONE	This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
*RST	NONE
Choices	EBLock NONE
Key Entry	Block Erasure No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity?

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Range 1E-6 to 1

Key Entry Target BER%

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CIB

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CIB?

This query returns the total number of Class Ib bits to be measured which are calculated from the total number of frames specified to be measured.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CII

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CII?

This query returns the total number of Class II bits to be measured which are calculated from the total number of frames specified to be measured.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:COUNT**Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:COUNT?

This command determines the length of the measurement specified by the total number of frames included in one measurement.

RST** +100**Range** 1–6000000**Key Entry** **Frame Count*Remarks** N/A**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPlitude****Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPlitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPlitude?

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

RST** –9.00000000E+001**Range** –136.0 to 20**Key Entry** **High Amplitude*Remarks** N/A**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPlitude****Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPlitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPlitude?

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** –1.15000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20
Key Entry Low Amplitude
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600
Range 1–1500000
Key Entry Block Count
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain?

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-1 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the BER measurement.

***RST** 1
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry BER Mode Off On
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock**Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

RST** +60**Range** 0–1500000**Key Entry** **Block Erasure*Remarks** N/A**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]****Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBLock|NONE

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBLock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

RST** NONE**Choices** EBLock NONE**Key Entry** **Block Erasure No Thresholds*Remarks** N/A**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP****Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP

This command stops any current measurement and releases the current PRBS synchronization. After the synchronization is released, a new PRBS synchronization is attempted.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Stop Measurement
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot?
```

This command specifies the timeslot number in which the measurement is to be performed. This command couples the selected timeslot number with the GSM configuration.

The following GSM timeslot configuration conditions will generate error message “-221 Settings Conflict”:

- If the specified timeslot E field fails to designate either MPN9 or MPN15.
- If the specified timeslot is not set to “Normal.”

*RST	+0
Choices	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
Key Entry	Timeslot
Remarks	Changing the timeslot configuration with GSM on will not generate error messages if GSM BERT is off and the timeslot is off.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE] BER|SSEarch
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]?
```

This command specifies the measurement mode.

- | | |
|---------|---|
| BER | This choice specifies BER% as the measurement mode. |
| SSEarch | This choice specifies sensitivity search as the measurement mode. |

*RST	BER
Choices	BER SSEarch

Key Entry	Measurement Mode BER% Search
Remarks	If the BER% measurement is already running, this command will abort the BER% measurement.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.04000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Pass Amplitude**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of frames to be measured for the final measurements during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +100

Range 1–6000000

Key Entry **Frame Count**

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial?
```

This command specifies the number of frames to be measured while sensitivity search is running rough searching to gain search speed. It is the first phase of sensitivity search.

***RST** +26
Range 1–6000000
Key Entry **Initial Frame Count**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert?
```

This command sets the operating state of the spectrum inverting function.

ON This choice specifies that the GSM demodulator invert the spectrum of the received RF signal.

OFF This choice leaves the spectrum of the received RF signal unaffected.

***RST** 1
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry **Spectrum Invert Off On**
Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB?
```

This command specifies the threshold number of Class Ib errors to stop the measurement.

***RST** 300
Range 0–1000000
Key Entry **Class Ib Bit Error**
Remarks Refer to “[:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria\[:SElect\]](#)” on page 692 for information on the use of the file variables.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII**Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII?

This command specifies the threshold number of Class II errors to stop the measurement.

RST** 300**Range** 0–1000000**Key Entry** **Class II Bit Error*Remarks** Refer to “[:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria\[:SElect\]](#)” on page 692 for information on the use of the file variables.**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure****Supported** All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure?

This command specifies the threshold number of erased frames to stop the measurement.

RST** 120**Range** 0–1000000**Key Entry** **Frame Erasure*Remarks** Refer to “[:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria\[:SElect\]](#)” for information on the use of the file variables.**:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]****Supported** All with Option 300:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] FERasure|CIB|CII|
ANY|NONE

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command sets the threshold criteria used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no

later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

FERasure	This selection ends the measurement when the number of erased frames exceeds the specified threshold.
CIB	This selection ends the measurement when the number of Class Ib errors detected exceeds the specified threshold.
CII	This selection ends the measurement when the number of Class II errors detected exceeds the specified threshold.
ANY	This selection ends the measurement when any of the above stop measurement threshold criteria is exceeded.
NONE	This selection disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function, so that the measurement runs for the specified number of speech frames.
*RST	NONE
Choices	FERasure CIB CII ANY NONE
Key Entry	Frame Erasure Class Ib Bit Error Class II Bit Error Exceeds Any Thresholds No Thresholds
Remarks	N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF

Supported All with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF

This command releases the current synchronization with the BTS and immediately starts to try to synchronize to either a BCH or TCH signal as selected with the SYNC[:SOURCE] command. This command will also stop the current measurement.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Synchronize to BCH/TCH**

Remarks The test equipment can use a BCH signal from the BTS to determine the required transmit timeslot, frame and multiframe timing. The BCH signal is always transmitted in timeslot 0 and contains multiframe information. Use BCH when a BCH subset is present

which contains SCH bursts with a properly coded T2 parameter.

Use TCH when providing a TCH/FS training sequence from the BTS. However, only one timeslot from the BTS can be active at a time and you must specify to the receiver which timeslot is being received since it has no absolute reference (unlike a BCH signal, which is always transmitted in timeslot 0).

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce] BCH|TCH
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce]?
```

This command specifies the synchronization source from the BTS under test.

BCH This choice specifies the broadcast channel as the synchronization source.

TCH This choice specifies the traffic channel as the synchronization source.

***RST** BCH

Choices BCH TCH

Key Entry Sync Source BCH TCH

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce]?
```

This command determines the trigger source for the GSM loopback bit error rate measurement.

IMMEDIATE This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.

KEY This choice begins the measurement when the front panel **Trigger** key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

EXT This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has

been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Choices IMMEDIATE KEY EXT BUS AUX

Key Entry Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus Aux

Remarks An inherent variable delay will always exist when starting a measurement because the measurement must await the start of the next speech frame after the trigger. The delay can vary between 0 and 23 ms (5 frames) depending on where the trigger falls within the TDMA multiframe.

A trigger is ignored unless the GSM loopback operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet <value>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet?
```

This command specifies the amount of compensation for the insertion of equipment such as fading simulators into the uplink RF path.

***RST** +0

Range -500 to 10000

Key Entry Uplink Timing Advance

Remarks N/A

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]?
```

This command turns on and off the operating state of the GSM loopback bit error rate function. Although you can configure the measurement parameters while the operating state is off, any command triggers sent will be ignored until the operating state is turned

on.

*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	GSM BERT Off On
Remarks	N/A

[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCtion:SPIgnore:DATA

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCtion:SPIgnore:DATA ALL_0|ALL_1
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCtion:SPIgnore:DATA?
```

This command selects the bit parameter of the special pattern ignore function.

ALL_0	This choice ignores more than 80 bits of 0's when they are detected.
ALL_1	This choice ignores more than 80 bits of 1's when they are detected.

*RST	ALL_0
Choices	ALL_0 ALL_1
Key Entry	Spcl Pattern 0's 1's
Remarks	This command is valid only when the special pattern ignore function is on. Refer to " [:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCtion:SPIgnore[:STATe] " on page 696 .

[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCtion:SPIgnore[:STATe]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCtion:SPIgnore[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCtion:SPIgnore[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the special pattern ignore function.

ON	This choice detects more than 80 bits of 0's or 1's in the incoming bit stream and ignores these bits when making BER measurements. To select 0's or 1's refer to " [:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCtion:SPIgnore:DATA " on page 696
OFF	This choice disables the detect mode for the BER measurement.

***RST** OFF
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On
Remarks N/A

[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA] PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA]?
```

This command selects the incoming data pattern for making BER measurements.

PN9–PN23 These choices select an internally generated pseudo-random pattern for BER measurements.

***RST** PN9
Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23**
Remarks N/A

[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold <val>
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold?
```

This command specifies the threshold level for the resynchronizing function.

***RST** 0.40
Range 0.05–0.40
Key Entry **Resync Limits**
Remarks This command is valid only when the BERT resynchronizing function is on. Refer to “[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]” on page 698

[[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option UN7

[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state of the resynchronization function.

ON This choice enables the resynchronization function.

OFF This choice disables the resynchronization function.

RST** ON**Choices** ON OFF 1 0**Key Entry** BERT Resync Off On**Remarks** N/A**[[:BASEband]:STATe*Supported** All with Option UN7

[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:STATe?

This command sets the operating state of the bit error rate test (BERT) measurement.

ON This choice enables the BERT measurement.

OFF This choice disables the BERT measurement.

RST** OFF**Choices** ON OFF 1 0**Key Entry** BERT Off On**Remarks** N/A**[[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT*Supported** All with Option UN7

[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT <val>

[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT?

This command specifies the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** 100

Range	0–1000000000
Key Entry	Error Count
Remarks	<p>When the stop mode criteria is set to EBIT, the signal generator monitors the error bits and when it exceeds the set value, the signal generator stops the current BER measurement and waits for the next trigger.</p> <p>EBIT must be the selection for this command to work. To select EBIT refer to “[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]”.</p>

[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBIT|NONE
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement.

EBIT This choice enables a specified number of bit errors to prematurely stop the measurement.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Choices EBIT NONE

Key Entry **Error Count** **No Thresholds**

Remarks The measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

[:BASEband]:TBITs

Supported All with Option UN7

```
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TBITs <val>
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TBITs?
```

This command specifies the total bit count to be measured in one measurement cycle.

***RST** +10000

Range 100–4294967295

Key Entry **Total Bits**

Remarks N/A

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDELay

Supported All with Option UN7

:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDELay <val>

:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDELay?

This command specifies the number of bits to delay the trigger signal.

***RST** 0

Range 0–65535

Key Entry **Delay Bits**

Remarks This command is valid only when the trigger bit delay function is on. Refer to “[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe”.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe

Supported All with Option UN7

:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe?

This command sets the operating state of the trigger delay function.

ON This choice enables the trigger delay function.

OFF This choice disables the trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **Bit Delay Off On**

Remarks This command needs to be set to ON before the number of bits for the trigger delay can be set. Refer to “[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDELay”.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT

Supported All with Option UN7

:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT?

This command sets the number of times the bit error rate test (BERT) measurements

will repeat.

*RST	1
Range	0–65535
Key Entry	Cycle Count
Remarks	With 0 set, the BER measurements are repeated until you set the BERT operating state is set to off. Refer to “[:BASEband]:STATe” on page 698.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported	All with Option UN7
[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity POSitive NEGative [:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity?	
This command selects the polarity of the trigger signal.	
POSitive	This choice triggers on the rising edge of the input data signal.
NEGative	This choice triggers on the falling edge of the input data signal.
*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg
Remarks	This command is valid only when the trigger source AUX is selected. Refer to “[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 701

[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported	All with Option UN7
[:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE] IMMEDIATE KEY EXT BUS AUX [:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?	
This command selects the triggering type for starting the bit error rate test (BERT) measurements.	
IMMEDIATE	This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.
KEY	This choice begins the measurement when the front panel Trigger key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

EXT	This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
AUX	This choice triggers an event using the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin #22. Refer to the <i>User's Guide</i> .
*RST	KEY
Choices	IMMediate KEY EXT BUS AUX
Key Entry	Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus Aux I/O
Remarks	N/A

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:ALPha <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTer” on page 716](#).

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Choices INT[1] EXT[1]

Key Entry **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BBT <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 716.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BRATe <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +3.60000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 716, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 741).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 741 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 720.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:PN9 NORMAL | QUICK
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

NORMAL This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMal QUICK

Key Entry **PN9 Mode Normal Quick**

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED <32-bit val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED?

This command sets the 32-bit scramble seed value.

***RST** #HFFFFFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF

Key Entry **Scramble Seed**

Remarks Although values may be set using this command, it does not active that scramble function.

Refer to “[:BURSt:SCRamble\[:STATe\]](#)” on page 706 to enable the scrambling function.

:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the scramble function.

ON (1) This choice scrambles data on the related fields, using the seed setting.

OFF (0) This choice disables the scramble function.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **Scramble Off On**

Remarks To set the seed value, refer to “:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED” on page 706.

:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPE : FALL : DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPE : FALL : DELay ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 720. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 741 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay” on page 708 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPE : FALL : TIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPE : FALL : TIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +8.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–50

Key Entry**Fall Time****Remarks**

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 720. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 741 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 709 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay**Supported**

All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry**Fall Delay****Remarks**

The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 720. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 741 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 707 performs the same

function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : BURSt : SHAPe : FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : BURSt : SHAPe : FTIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +8.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–50

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 720. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 741 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 707 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : BURSt : SHAPe : RDELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : BURSt : SHAPe : RDELay ?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –14.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 720. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 741 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay” on page 710 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :BURSt :SHAPE :RISE :DELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :BURSt :SHAPE :RISE :DELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -14.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 720. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 741 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay” on page 709 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :BURSt :SHAPE :RISE :TIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :BURSt :SHAPE :RISE :TIME?

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +8.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 720. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 741 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME” on page 711 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +8.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 720. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 741 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME” on page 710 performs the same function;

in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPE [ : TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPE [ : TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either `SINE` or a user-defined file ("`<file name>`").

`SINE` This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values as the default burst shape type.

"`<file name>`" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** `SINE`

Choices `SINE` "`<file name>`"

Key Entry **Sine** **User File**

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : BURSt [ : STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : BURSt [ : STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

`ON (1)` This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

`OFF (0)` This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry Data Format Pattern Framed
Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM
Choices EVM ACP
Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP
Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 716.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern for unframed transmission.

***RST** PN23
Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64
Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file

name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa:DATA:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the TETRa modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:DATA” on page 713.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa:DEFault

This command returns all of the TETRA modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Restore TETRA Factory Default

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:EDCLock?
```

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices SYMBol NORMal

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 703 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:EREFerence INT | EXT
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Choices INT EXT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 716 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :EREFerence :VALue <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :EREFerence :VALue ?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 715 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian | RECTangle |
IS95 | IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian | "<user FIR>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :FILTer ?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This

	filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<User FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RNYQ
Choices	RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ AC4Fm UGGaussian "<user FIR>"
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:IQ:SCALe <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:IQ:SCALe?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +65

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : TETRa : MODulation : FSK [ : DEViation ] <val>
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : TETRa : MODulation : FSK [ : DEViation ] ?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on [page 720](#).

Refer to “:SRATE” on [page 741](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : TETRa : MODulation : MSK [ : PHASe ] <val>
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : TETRa : MODulation : MSK [ : PHASe ] ?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User FSK

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 720 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 720 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|
FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the TETRA personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Choices BPSK QPSK IS95QPSK GRAYQPSK OQPSK IS95OQPSK
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK PSK8 PSK16 D8PSK MSK FSK2 FSK4 FSK8
FSK16 C4FM QAM4 QAM16 QAM32 QAM64 QAM256
UIQ UFSK

Key Entry BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK
IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM
64QAM 256QAM User I/Q User FSK

Remarks N/A**:POLarity[:ALL]****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM**Choices** NORMal INVerted**Key Entry** Phase Polarity Normal Invert**Remarks** N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:SECOndary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on [page 721](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on [page 722](#).

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:SECOndary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename TETRa_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECOndary:RECall” on [page 721](#).

:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] KEY | EXT | BUS

[:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]” on page 744.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	N/A
Choices	KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:SECOndary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SECOndary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SECOndary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Secondary Frame Off On
Remarks	A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on. To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 721.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom?
```

This command configures the downlink continuous custom timeslot data field.

*RST	PN9
Choices	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT

	P4	P8	P16	P32	P64			
Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.							

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink continuous custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DCNormal:B1

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal:B1 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal:B1?
```

This command sets the first 14 broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H0000

Range #H0–#H3FFF

Key Entry **B1**

Remarks N/A

:DCNormal:B2

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DCNormal : B2 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DCNormal : B2 ?
```

This command sets the last 16 broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H0000

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry B2

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DCNormal :
TSEquence <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DCNormal : TSEquence ?
```

This command sets the normal training sequence bits (30-bit midamble) for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H343A74

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFF

Key Entry TS

Remarks When 1E90DE is selected, the data fields are scrambled as separate logical channels.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DCNormal [ : DATA ] PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DCNormal [ : DATA ] ?
```

This command configures the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:B

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:B <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:B?
```

This command sets the broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H00000000

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF

Key Entry **B**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:FCOR**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:FCOR <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:FCOR?

This command sets the frequency correction bits for the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

RST** #HFF0000000000000000FF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** FCOR**Remarks** N/A**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:SSB*Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:SSB <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:SSB?

This command sets the synchronization block bits for the selected downlink synchronization continuous timeslot.

RST** #H00000000000000000000000000000000**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** SSB**Remarks** N/A**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:STS*Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:STS <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:STS?

This command sets the synchronization training sequence for the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H30673A7067**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** STS

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync[:DATA] PN9|PN11|
PN15|PN20|PN23FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDCustom**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDCustom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDCustom?
```

This command configures the downlink discontinuous custom timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9**Choices** PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDCustom:FIX4****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDCustom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDCustom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink discontinuous custom timeslot.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal:B1****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal:B1 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal:B1?
```

This command sets the first 14 broadcast bits for the selected downlink discontinuous

normal timeslot.

*RST	#H0000
Range	#H0–#H3FFF
Key Entry	B1
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:B2

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDNormal : B2 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDNormal : B2 ?
```

This command sets the last 16 broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

*RST	#H0000
Range	#H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry	B2
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDNormal : TSEquence <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDNormal : TSEquence ?
```

This command specifies the normal training sequence bits (30-bit midamble) for the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot.

*RST	#H343A74
Range	#H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Key Entry	TS
Remarks	When 1E90DE is selected, the data fields are scrambled as separate logical channels.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA]**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA] PN9|PN11|
PN15|PN20|PN23FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9**Choices** PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64**Key Entry** **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:B****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:B <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:B?
```

This command sets the broadcast bits for the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H00000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Key Entry **B**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:FCOR

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDSync : FCOR <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDSync : FCOR?
```

This command sets the frequency correction bits for the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #HFF0000000000000000FF
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **FCOR**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:SSB

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDSync : SSB <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDSync : SSB?
```

This command sets the synchronization block bits for the selected downlink synchronization discontinuous timeslot.

***RST** #H000000000000000000000000
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **SSB**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:STS**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:STS <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:STS?
```

This command sets the synchronization training sequence for the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

RST** #H30673A7067**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** STS**Remarks** N/A**:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA]*Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA] PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9**Choices** PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64**Key Entry** PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]” on page 724.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : TETRa : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : POWer MAIN | DELTa
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : TETRa : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : POWer ?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Choices MAIN DELTa

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : TETRa : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : TETRa : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : STATe ?
```

This command enables or disables the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslot 2-4:*

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**

Remarks Continuous timeslots cannot be disabled.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1:TSEquence**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1:TSEquence <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1:TSEquence?
```

This command specifies the extended training sequence bits (30-bit midamble) for the selected uplink control 1 timeslot.

RST** #H2743A743**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFFF**Key Entry** TS**Remarks** N/A**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]*Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA] PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected uplink control 1 data field.

***RST** PN9**Choices** PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64**Key Entry** PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command configures the uplink control 1 data field FIX4 value for the selected

timeslot.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry FIX4
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2:TSEquence <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2:TSEquence?
```

This command specifies the extended training sequence bits (30-bit midamble) for the selected uplink control 2 timeslot.

***RST** #H2743A743
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFF
Key Entry TS
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA] PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected uplink control 2 data field.

***RST** PN9
Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command configures the uplink control 2 data field FIX4 value for the selected timeslot.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** N/A**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UCUStom****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UCUStom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UCUStom?
```

This command configures the uplink custom data field.

***RST** PN9**Choices** PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64**Key Entry** **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's**Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UCUStom:FIX4****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UCUStom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command configures the selected uplink custom data field to FIX4 (4-bit repeating

sequence data pattern).

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal:TSEquence <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal:TSEquence?
```

This command specifies the extended training sequence bits (22-bit midamble) for the selected uplink normal timeslot.

***RST** #H343A74
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFF
Key Entry **TS**
Remarks When 1E90DE is selected, the data fields are scrambled as separate logical channels.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA] PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected uplink normal data field.

***RST** PN9
Choices PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 "<file name>" EXT
P4 P8 P16 P32 P64
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA)

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : UNORmal [ : DATA ] : FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : UNORmal [ : DATA ] : FIX4 ?
```

This command configures the uplink normal data field FIX4 value for the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 [ : TYPE ] UCUS tom | UC1 | UC2 |
UNORmal | DDNormal | DDSync | DCNormal | DCSync | DCCustom | DDCustom
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 [ : TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: UCUS Timeslot 2-4: UNOR*

Choices UCUS tom UC1 UC2 UNORmal DDNormal DDSync
DCNormal DCSync DCCustom DDCustom

Key Entry **Up Custom Up Control 1 Up Control 2 Up Normal Dn Normal Disc**
Dn Sync Disc Dn Normal Cont Dn Sync Cont Dn Custom Cont
Dn Custom Disc

Remarks When downlink is selected and the frame is uplink, the following mapping is made to convert the uplink protocols to downlink; an error

will be generated.

From	To (Continuous Downlink)	To (Discontinuous Downlink)
UC1	DCCustom	DDCustom
UC2	DCCustom	DDCustom
UCUSTom	DCCustom	DDCustom
UNORmal	DCNormal	DDNormal

When uplink is selected and the frame is downlink, the following mapping is made to convert the downlink protocols to uplink; an error will be generated.

From	To
DCCustom/ DDCustom	UCUSTom
DCNormal/ DDNormal	UNORmal
DCSync/ DDSync	UCUSTom

When continuous downlink protocols are selected, all timeslots must be on, and they cannot be turned off. Any attempts to do so will generate an error.

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRA:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRA:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

- FRAME** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.
- SLOT** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.
- ALL** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Choices FRAME SLOT ALL

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Key Entry	Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots
Remarks	To change the synchronization output offset value, refer to “:SOUT:OFFSet” on page 740.

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

***RST** +0

Range -509 to 509

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 739.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:SOUT:SLOT <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:SOUT:SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +1

Range 1–4

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks SLOT must be selected as the output signal type for the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT,

refer to “:SOUT” on page 739.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.80000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 716, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 704).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 704 for a list of the minimum and maximum bit rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 720.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous|SINGLE|GATE
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous	The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 743.
SINGLE	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Choices CONTinuous SINGLE GATE

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE|
TRIGger|RESet
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Choices FREE TRIGger RESet

Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 742](#).

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Choices LOW HIGH

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Key Entry	Gate Active Low High
Remarks	To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 742.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 744.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	KEY
Choices	KEY EXT BUS
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[ :SOURce ] :EXTernal[ :SOURce ] EPT1|
EPT2|EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[ :SOURce ] :EXTernal[ :SOURce ]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the

	PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
*RST	EPT1
Choices	EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 744. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay <val> [:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay?
	This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay. The variable <val> is expressed in bits.
*RST	+0
Range	0–1048576
Key Entry	Ext Delay Bits
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 744.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe?

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Ext Delay Off On
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 744.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

*RST	NEG
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Ext Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 744.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the TETRA modulation format.

*RST	OFF
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	TETRA Off On
Remarks	Although the TETRA modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel Mod On/Off hardkey.

Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB)

:CLIPping:I

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:CLIPping:I <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:CLIPping:I?
```

This command limits the modulation level of the waveform's I component to a percentage of full scale.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +1.00000000E+002

Range 10–100

Key Entry Clip III To

Remarks N/A

:CLIPping:POSition

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:CLIPping:POSition PRE|POST  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:CLIPping:POSition?
```

This command specifies whether a waveform is clipped before (PRE) or after (POST) FIR filtering.

***RST** PRE

Choices PRE POST

Key Entry Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter

Remarks N/A

:CLIPping:Q**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:CLIPping:Q <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:CLIPping:Q?

This command limits the modulation level of the waveform's Q component to a percentage of full scale.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

RST** +1.00000000E+002**Range** 10–100**Key Entry** **Clip |Q| To*Remarks** N/A**:CLIPping:TYPE****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:CLIPping:TYPE IJQ|IORQ

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:CLIPping:TYPE?

This command selects either IJQ or IORQ as the clipping type.

IJQ The combined I and Q waveform will be clipped (circular clipping).

IORQ The I and Q components of the waveform are clipped independently (rectangular clipping). I and Q can be clipped to different levels using this mode.

RST** IJQ**Choices** IJQ IORQ**Key Entry** **Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|*Remarks** N/A**:CLIPping[:IJQ]****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:CLIPping[:IJQ] <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:CLIPping[:IJQ]?

This command clips (limits) the modulation level of the combined I and Q waveform to a percentage of full scale.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +1.00000000E+002
Range 10–100
Key Entry **Clip |I+jQ| To**
Remarks N/A

:CRATe

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:CRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:CRATe?
```

This command sets the chip rate value.

***RST** +3.84000000E+006
Range 3456000–4224000
Key Entry **Chip Rate**
Remarks N/A

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|
RECTangle|WCDMA|AC4Fm|IS2000SRDS|UGGaussian|"<User FIR>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

WCDMA	This choice selects a 0.22 Nyquist filter optimized for ACP.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
IS2000SR3DS	This choice selects an IS-2000 standard, spread rate 3 direct spread filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter

(Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

"<User FIR>" This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

*RST	WCDMA
Choices	RNYquist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle WCDMA AC4Fm IS2000SRDS UGGaussian "<User FIR>"
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle WCDMA APCO 25 C4FM IS-95 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian IS-2000 SR3 DS User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:FILTER:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:FILTer:ALPHA <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:FILTer:ALPHA?
```

This command sets the alpha value for the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +2.20000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry FiLter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTER” on page 749](#).

:FILTER:BBT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:FILTer:BBT <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

*RST	+5.00000000E-001
Range	0.000–1.000
Key Entry	Filter BbT
Remarks	This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 749.

:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Choices EVM ACP

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 749.

:IQMap

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:IQMap NORMal|INVert
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:IQMap?
```

This command selects whether or not the I/Q outputs will be inverted.

NORMal This choice selects normal polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMal INVert

Key Entry **I/Q Mapping Normal Invert**

Remarks N/A

:LINK

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK DOWN|UP

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK?

This command selects either a downlink or uplink channel configuration.

***RST** DOWN

Choices DOWN UP

Key Entry Link Down Up

Remarks N/A

:LINK:DOWN:OACP

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:OACP ADJ|ALT

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:OACP?

This command selects the channel power optimization type for any downlink channel W-CDMA setup.

ADJ This choice optimizes for adjacent channel power.

ALT This choice optimizes for alternate channel power.

***RST** ADJ

Choices ADJ ALT

Key Entry Optimize ACP ADJ ALT

Remarks This command is operational for any downlink channel W-CDMA setup.

To change the current W-CDMA setup information, refer to “:LINK:DOWN:SETup” on page 753.

:LINK:DOWN:SETup

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup DPCH1 | DPCH3 | PPSCH |
PPDPCH1 | PPDPCH3 | TM1D16 | TM1D32 | TM1D64 | TM2 | TM3D16 | TM3D32 | TM4 | MCArrier |
"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup?
```

This command defines the multicarrier waveform.

- DPCH1 This choice selects 1 dedicated physical channel.
- DPCH3 This choice selects 3 dedicated physical channels.
- PPSCH This choice selects a primary command control physical channel (PCCPCH) with a synchronization channel (SCH).
- PPDPCH1 This choice selects a primary command control physical channel (PCCPCH) with a dedicated physical channel (DPCH).
- PPDPCH3 This choice selects a primary command control physical channel (PCCPCH) with 3 dedicated physical channels.
- TM1D16 This choice selects a test model 1 with 16 dedicated physical channels.
- TM1D32 This choice selects a test model 1 with 32 dedicated physical channels.
- TM1D64 This choice selects a test model 1 with 64 dedicated physical channels.
- TM2 This choice selects a test model 2.
- TM3D16 This choice selects a test model 3 with 16 dedicated physical channels.
- TM3D32 This choice selects a test model 3 with 32 dedicated physical channels.
- TM4 This choice selects a test model 4.

***RST** DPCH1

Choices DPCH1 DPCH3 PPSCH PPDPCH1 PPDPCH3 TM1D16
TM1D32 TM1D64 TM2 TM3D16 TM3D32 TM4 MCArrier
"<file name>"

Key Entry 1 DPCH 3 DPCH PCCPCH + SCH PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH
PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH Test Model 1 w/ 16 DPCH
Test Model 1 w/ 32 DPCH Test Model 1 w/ 64 DPCH Test Model 2
Test Model 3 w/ 16 DPCH Test Model 3 w/ 32 DPCH Test Model 4

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier
CAR2 | CAR3 | CAR4 | "<file name">
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier?
```

This command defines the type of multicarrier W-CDMA setup.

CAR2 a standard 2-carrier setup with the following settings:

Carrier 1: PCCPCH + SCH, -7.5 MHz frequency offset, 0 dB power

Carrier 2: PCCPCH + SCH, 7.5 MHz frequency offset, 0 dB power

CAR3 a standard 3-carrier setup with the following settings:

Carrier 1: PCCPCH + SCH, -5 MHz frequency offset, 0 dB power

Carrier 2: PCCPCH + SCH, 0 kHz frequency offset, 0 dB power

Carrier 3: PCCPCH + SCH, 5 MHz frequency offset, 0 dB power

CAR4 a standard 4-carrier setup with the following settings:

Carrier 1: PCCPCH + SCH, -7.5 MHz frequency offset, 0 dB power

Carrier 2: PCCPCH + SCH, -2.5 MHz frequency offset, 0 dB power

Carrier 3: PCCPCH + SCH, 2.5 MHz frequency offset, 0 dB power

Carrier 4: PCCPCH + SCH, 7.5 MHz frequency offset, 0 dB power

***RST** CAR2

Choices CAR2 CAR3 CAR4 "<file name>"

Key Entry 2 Carriers 3 Carriers 4 Carriers

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:I

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:I <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:I?
```

This command limits the modulation level of the waveform's I component to a percentage of full scale.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +1.00000000E+002

Range 10–100

Key Entry **Clip I|I To**

Remarks N/A

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:Q

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:Q <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:Q?
```

This command limits the modulation level of the waveform's Q component to a percentage of full scale.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +1.00000000E+002

Range 10–100

Key Entry **Clip |Q| To**

Remarks N/A

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:TYPE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:TYPE  
IJQ|IORQ  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:TYPE?
```

This command selects either IJQ or IORQ as the clipping type.

IJQ The combined I and Q waveform will be clipped (circular clipping).

IORQ	The I and Q components of the waveform are clipped independently (rectangular clipping). I and Q can be clipped to different levels using this mode.
*RST	IJQ
Choices	IJQ IORQ
Key Entry	Clipping Type I+ Q I , Q
Remarks	N/A

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping[:IJQ]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:
CLIPping[:IJQ] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping[:IJQ]?
```

This command clips (limits) the modulation level of the combined I and Q waveform to a percentage of full scale.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

*RST	+1.00000000E+002
Range	10–100
Key Entry	Clip I+ Q To
Remarks	N/A

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:INCRement:SCRamble

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:INCRement:
SCRamble ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:INCRement:
SCRamble?
```

This command enables or disables the auto-increment of scramble codes between carriers.

*RST	0
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Increment Scramble Code Off On

Remarks N/A

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:INCRement:TIMing

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP : ARB : LINK : DOWN : SETup : MCARrier : INCRement :  
TIMing ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP : ARB : LINK : DOWN : SETup : MCARrier : INCRement :  
TIMing?
```

This command enables or disables the auto-increment of timing offsets between carriers.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Increment Timing Offset Off On

Remarks N/A

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:STORE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP : ARB : LINK : DOWN : SETup : MCARrier :  
STORE "<file name>"
```

This command stores the current multicarrier setup information.

The stored file contains information including the digital modulation format, number of carriers, frequency spacing, and power settings for the multicarrier setup.

***RST** N/A

Choices N/A

Key Entry Store Custom W-CDMA State

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE INIT |
APPend | <carrier_num>, DPCH1 | DPCH3 | PPSCH | PDPCH1 | PDPCH3 | TM1D16 | TM1D32 |
TM1D64 | TM2 | TM3D16 | TM3D32 | "<file name>", <freq_offset>, <power>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE?
<carrier_num>
```

This command defines the multicarrier format and waveform.

Use INIT to clear the table and define the parameters for the first carrier; use APPend to add new channels. To edit an existing carrier, use its carrier number (<carrier_num>).

The variable <freq_offset> is expressed in units of Hertz (kHz–MHz).

The variable <power> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

The carrier type, frequency offset, and power level are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

```
<carrier type>, <freq_offset>, <power>
```

INIT	This choice clears the current information and creates a new one-row table, allowing for further definition using additional parameters.
APPend	This choice adds rows to an existing table. The maximum number of rows for one table is 16.
DPCH1	This choice selects 1 dedicated physical channel.
DPCH3	This choice selects 3 dedicated physical channels.
PPSCH	This choice selects a primary command control physical channel (PCCPCH) with a synchronization channel (SCH).
PPDPCH1	This choice selects a primary command control physical channel (PCCPCH) with a dedicated physical channel (DPCH).
PPDPCH3	This choice selects a primary command control physical channel (PCCPCH) with 3 dedicated physical channels.
TM1D16	This choice selects a test model 1 with 16 dedicated physical channels.
TM1D32	This choice selects a test model 1 with 32 dedicated physical channels.
TM1D64	This choice selects a test model 1 with 64 dedicated physical channels.
TM2	This choice selects a test model 2.
TM3D16	This choice selects a test model 3 with 16 dedicated physical channels.

Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB)

TM3D32	This choice selects a test model 3 with 32 dedicated physical channels.
TM4	This choice selects a test model 4.
<MCARrier>	This variable specifies the number of multicarriers.
*RST	<i>carrier type</i> : PPSCH <freq_offset>: +7.50000000E+006 <power>: +0.00000000E+000
Range	<freq_offset>: -37.5E6 to 37.5E6 <power>: -40 to 0
Choices	INIT APPend <carrier_num> DPCH1 DPCH3 PPSCH PPDPCH1 PPDPCH3 TM1D16 TM1D32 TM1D64 TM1D64 TM2 TM3D16 TM3D32 TM4 MCARrier "<file name>" <freq_offset> <power>
Key Entry	1 DPCH 3 DPCH PCCPCH + SCH PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH Test Model 1 w/ 16 DPCH Test Model 1 w/ 32 DPCH Test Model 1 w/ 64 DPCH Test Model 2 Test Model 3 w/ 16 DPCH Test Model 3 w/ 32 DPCH Test Model 4
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLy” on page 760 .

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers?

This command queries the number of carriers specified for the W-CDMA multicarrier waveform.

***RST** +2

Choices N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:STORe**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:STORe "<file name>"

This command stores the current downlink setup information into the memory catalog with the entered file name.

Along with the contents of the W-CDMA channel table editor (channel types, Walsh code, power levels, PN offset, and data), this command stores the following information to the signal generator memory:

- FIR filter
- FIR filter file name
- FIR filter alpha
- FIR filter BbT
- FIR filter channel (EVM or ACP)
- I/Q mapping
- link
- spread type
- spread rate
- ARB reference clock source (internal or external)
- ARB reference clock frequency
- clipping
- multicarrier spacing
- radio configuration

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Store Custom W-CDMA State*Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLy****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLy

This command generates a W-CDMA signal based on the current values in the W-CDMA channel setup table editor.

***RST** N/A

Choices	N/A
Key Entry	Apply Channel Setup
Remarks	N/A

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel INIT |
APPend | <chan_num>, <chan_type>, <symbol_rate>, <spread_code>, <power>,
<timing_offset>, <TFCI>, <TPC>, <scramble_code>, STANdard | RALternate |
LALternate, <scramble_offset>, RANDom | PN9 | PINDicator | <data_val>,
<TFCI_power>, <TPC_power>, <pilot_power>, <pilot_bits>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel? <chan_num>
```

This command sets up the W-CDMA downlink channel parameters.

Use INIT to clear the table editor and define the parameters for the first channel; use APPend to add new channels. To edit an existing channel, use its channel number <chan_num>.

The <power>, <TFCI_power>, <TPC_power>, and <pilot_power> variables are expressed in units of decibels (dB).

The channel type, symbol rate, spread code, power, timing offset, TFCI value, TPC value, scramble code, scramble type, scramble offset, data type, TFCI power, TPC power, pilot power, and the number of pilot bits are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

```
<chan_type>, <symbol_rate>, <spread_code>, <power>, <tDPCH_offset>, <TFCI>,
<TPC>, <scramble_code>, <scramble_type>, <scramble_code>, <scramble_offset>,
<data_type>, <TFCI_power>, <TPC_power>, <pilot_power>, <pilot_bits>
```

INIT	This choice clears the current information and creates a new one-row table, allowing for further definition using additional parameters.
APPend	This choice adds a row to an existing table.
<chan_num>	This variable sets the physical channel number.
<chan_type>	This variable sets the channel type.
<timing_offset>	This variable sets the symbol offset.
<TFCI>	This variable sets the transport format combination indicator.

<TPC>	This variable sets the transmit power control.
STANdard	This choice sets the scramble type to standard.
RALternate	This choice sets the scramble type to right alternate.
LALternate	This choice sets the scramble type to left alternate.
RANdOm	This choice sets a randomly generated pseudo-random sequence pattern as output data.
PN9	This choice sets an internally generated 9-bit pseudo-random sequence pattern as output data.
PINDicator	This choice sets the paging indicator channel (PICH).
<data_val>	This variable sets the data value.
<TFCI_power>	This variable sets the transport format combination indicator power offset.
<TPC_power>	This variable sets the transport power control power offset.
<pilot_power>	This variable sets the pilot power offset.
<pilot_bits>	This variable sets the number of pilot bits that will be in the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

Table 1 Variables and Channel Types

	SSCH	CPICH	PCCPCH	SCCPCH	PICH	DPCH	OCNS	PSCH
Channel number	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Symbol rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	X	X	N/A
Spread code	N/A	X	X	X	X	X	X	N/A
Power	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Symbol offset	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	X	N/A	N/A
TFCI	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	X	N/A	N/A
TPC	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	N/A
Scramble code	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	N/A
Standard	X	X	X	N/A	X	X	X	N/A
Right alternate	X	X	X	N/A	X	X	X	N/A
Left alternate	X	X	X	N/A	X	X	X	N/A

Table 1 **Variables and Channel Types**

	SSCH	CPICH	PCCPCH	SCCPCH	PICH	DPCH	OCNS	PSCH
Scramble offset	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	N/A
Random	N/A	N/A	X	X	X	X	X	N/A
PN9	N/A	N/A	X	X	X	X	X	N/A
Paging Indicator	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
Data value	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	X	X	X	N/A
TFCI power	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pilot power offset	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pilot bits	N/A	N/A	N/A	X	X	N/A	N/A	N/A

***RST** *<chan_type>*: DPCH*<symbol_rate>*: +3.00000000E+004
<spread_code>: +8 *<scramble_offset>*: +0.00000000E+000
power: +0.00000000E+000 *<tDPCH_offset>*: +0 *<TFCI>*: +0
<TPC>: #H5555 *<scramble_code>*: +0 *scramble type*: STAN
<TFCI_power>: +0.00000000E+000
<TPC_power>: +0.00000000E+000 *<pilot_power>*: +0.00000000E+000
<pilot_bits>: +4

Range *<power>*: -40 to 0 *<tDPCH_offset>*: 0-149 *<TFCI>*: 0-1023
<TPC>: 0000-7FFF *<scramble_code>*: 0-511
<scramble_offset>: 0-15 *<data_val>*: 00000000-11111111
<TFCI_power>: -20 to 20 *<TPC_power>*: -20 to 20
<pilot_power>: 0000-7FFF *<pilot_bits>*: 0-511

SCCPCH Channel
<symbol_rate> *<spread_code>* **<pilot_bits>*
15 ksps 0-256 0,8
30 ksps 0-128 0,8
60 ksps 0-64 0,8
120 ksps 0-32 0,8
240 ksps 0-16 0,16
480 ksps 0-8 0,16
960 ksps 0-4 0,16

All Other Channels

<i><symbol_rate></i>	<i><spread_code></i>	<i><pilot_bits></i>
7.5 ksps	0–511	4
15 ksps	0–255	2,4,8
30 ksps	0–127	4,8
60 ksps	0–63	8
120 ksps	0–31	8
240 ksps	0–15	16
480 ksps	0–7	16
960 ksps	0–3	16

Choices INIT APPend STANdard RALTErnate LALTErnate
 RANDom PN9 PINDIcator

Key Entry Channel Type Symbol Rate First Spread Code Power
 Spread Code TFCI Field Off On Scramble Code Scramble Offset
 Random PN9 Standard Left Alternate Right Alternate
 PCCPCH SCCPCH PSCH SSCH CPICH DPCH PICH OCNS

Field Entry Spread Code Power Timing Offset TFCI Scramble Code
 TFCI Power TPC Power Pilot Power Pilot Bits Data
 Scramble Type Scramble Offset

Remarks For additional information, refer to the 3GPP TS 25.211 (V 3.7) standard.
 If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLY](#)” on page 760.

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:NChannels?

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:NChannel?

This command queries the number of channels being used for the carrier.

***RST** 1

Choices N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:PADJust

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:PADJust EQUAL | SCALE

This command sets the code domain power.

EQUAL This choice will adjust all channel powers to have equal energy per symbol, referenced to 7.5 kbps and increasing by 3 dB for each doubling of the symbol rate.

SCALE This choice will scale the channel power levels so that the sum of the powers are equal to 0 dB.

***RST** N/A

Choices EQUAL SCALE

Key Entry Equal Energy per Symbol Scale To 0dB

Remarks This command is available in downlink only.

:LINK:DOWN:TFCI

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:TFCI ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP:ARB:LINK:DOWN:TFCI?

This command enables or disables the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) field for all channels.

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry TFCI Field Off On

Remarks N/A

:LINK:UP:OACP

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:OACP ADJ|ALT

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:OACP?

This command selects the channel power optimization type for any uplink channel W-CDMA setup.

ADJ	This choice optimizes for adjacent channel power.
ALT	This choice optimizes for alternate channel power.
*RST	ADJ
Choices	ADJ ALT
Key Entry	Optimize ACP ADJ ALT
Remarks	This command is only operational for any uplink channel W-CDMA setup. To change the current W-CDMA setup information, refer to “:LINK:UP:SETup” on page 767.

:LINK:UP:SCRAMBLE

Supported	All with Option 400
	[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:SCRAMBLE <val> [:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:SCRAMBLE?
	This command sets the scramble code for the uplink.
*RST	#H000000
Range	#H0–FFFFFFFF
Key Entry	Scramble Code
Remarks	N/A

:LINK:UP:SDPDch

Supported	All with Option 400
	[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:SDPDch I Q [:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:SDPDch?
	This command selects whether the second dedicated physical data channel (SDPDCH) will be put onto I or Q.
*RST	Q
Choices	I Q
Key Entry	Second DPDCH I Q
Remarks	N/A

:LINK:UP:SETup

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:SETup DPCCH | DDPDCH1 | DDPDCH2 |
DDPDCH3 | DDPDCH4 | DDPDCH5 | "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:SETup?
```

This command selects a dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH) for uplink with the option to add one or more dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH) or a previously stored setup.

DPCCH	This choice selects 1 dedicated physical control channel.
DDPDCH1	This choice selects 1 dedicated physical control channel and 1 dedicated physical data channel.
DDPDCH2	This choice selects 1 dedicated physical control channel and 2 dedicated physical data channel.
DDPDCH3	This choice selects 1 dedicated physical control channel and 3 dedicated physical data channel.
DDPDCH4	This choice selects 1 dedicated physical control channel and 4 dedicated physical data channel.
DDPDCH5	This choice selects 1 dedicated physical control channel and 5 dedicated physical data channel.

***RST** DPCCH

Choices DPCCH DDPDCH1 DDPDCH2 DDPDCH3 DDPDCH4
DDPDCH5 "<file name>"

Key Entry DPCCH DPCCH + 1 DPDCH DPCCH + 2 DPDCH DPCCH + 3 DPDCH
DPCCH + 4 DPDCH DPCCH + 5 DPDCH Custom WCDMA State

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLY” on page 768](#).

:LINK:UP:SETup:STORe**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:SETup:STORe "<file name>"

This command stores the current state into a designated file name.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Store To File*Remarks** You can recall a saved state from signal generator memory (non-volatile) by executing the following commands (using a designated file name):For downlink, refer to [“:LINK:DOWN:SETup” on page 753](#).For uplink, refer to [“:LINK:UP:SETup” on page 767](#).Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLy****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLy

This command applies the signal based on the current values in the W-CDMA channel setup table editor.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Apply Channel Setup*Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel
INIT|APPend|<chan_num>,<chan_type>,<symbol_rate>,<spread_code>,<power>,<TFCI>,<TCP>,RANDom|<data_val>,<fbi_bits_count>,<fbi_bits_value>
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel? <chan_num>
```

This command defines the channel parameters of the signal.

Use INIT to clear the table editor and define the parameters for the first channel; use APPend to add new channels. To edit an existing channel, use its channel number <chan_num>.

The variable <power> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

The channel type, symbol rate, spread code, power, TFCI value, TPC value, data value, FBI bit count, and FBI bit value are returned when a query is initiated. The output format is as follows:

```
<chan_type>,<symbol_rate>,<spread_code>,<power>,<TFCI>,<TCP>,<data_val>,<fbi_bits_count>,<fbi_bits_value>
```

INIT This choice clears the current information and creates a new one-row table, allowing for further definition using additional parameters.

APPend This choice adds a row to an existing table.

RANDom This choice selects random data format for the digital modulation signal.

<fbi_bits_count> This variable sets the number of feedback information (FBI) bits.

<fbi_bits_value> This variable sets the value of the FBI bits.

```
*RST <chan_type>: DPCH <symbol_rate>: +1.50000000E+
<spread_code>: +0 <power>: +0.00000000E+000 <TFCI>: +0
<TPC>: #H5555 <data_val>: RAND <FBI Bits Count>: +0
<FBI Bit Count>: +0
```

Range <power>: -40 to 0 <data_val>: 00000000–11111111

<fbi_bits_count>: 0–2 <fbi_bits_value>: 0–3

<symbol_rate> <spread_rate>

7.5 ksps 0–511

15 ksps 0–255

<symbol_rate>	<spread_rate>
30 ksps	0–127
60 ksps	0–63
120 ksps	0–31
240 ksps	0–15
480 ksps	0–7
960 ksps	0–3

Choices INIT APPend <chan_num> <chan_type> symbol_rate
 <spread_code> <power> TFCI TCP RANDom <data_val>
 <fbi_bits_count> <fbi_bits_value>

Key Entry Channel Type Symbol Rate First Spread Code Power
 Spread Code TFCI Field Off On Scramble Code Scramble Offset
 Random

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLy” on page 768.

:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:GUNit

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:GUNit DB|LINear|INDEX
 [:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:GUNit?

This command selects the uplink power measurement units.

DB	The power is set in decibels-exponential.
LINear	The power is set to increase linearly.
INDEX	The power is set at an index level - steps.

***RST** DB

Choices DB LINear INDEX

Key Entry Gain Unit dB Lin Index

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLy” on page 768.

:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:NCHannel**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:NChannels?

This command queries the setup table for the number of uplink channels.

RST** 1**Choices** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:LINK:UP:TFCI*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:TFCI ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP:ARB:LINK:UP:TFCI?

This command enables or disables the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) field for all channels in the table.

RST** 1**Choices** ON OFF 1 0**Key Entry** TCFI Field Off On**Remarks** N/A**:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency?

This command sets the external reference frequency.

The variable <val> is expressed in Hertz (Hz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+007**Range** 2.5E5–1E8**Key Entry** Reference Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

To specify external as the ARB reference source type, refer to “:REFerence[:SOURCE]” on page 772.

:REFerence[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURCE ] INTernal | EXTernal
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:REFerence[ :SOURCE ]?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the waveform clock.

***RST** 0

Choices INTernal EXTernal

Key Entry ARB Reference Ext Int

Remarks If the EXTernal choice is selected, the external frequency value must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:REFerence[:SOURCE]” on page 772 to enter the external reference frequency.

:RETRigger

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:RETRigger ON | OFF | IMMEDIATE
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:RETRigger?
```

This command sets the retrigger mode.

ON This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is initiated, the waveform will retrigger at the end of the previous waveform sequence and play once more.

OFF This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is initiated, the action will be ignored.

IMMEDIATE This choice specifies that if a trigger occurs while a waveform is playing, the waveform will reset and replay from the start immediately upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** 0
Choices ON OFF IMMEDIATE
Key Entry Retrigger Mode Off On
Remarks N/A

:REVISION

Supported All with Option 400
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:REvision?

This command checks the version for the arbitrary waveform generator firmware.

***RST** 3GPP 06-2001
Choices N/A
Key Entry N/A
Remarks N/A

:TRIGGER:TYPE:CONTINUOUS[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 400
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE |
TRIGger | RESet
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger:CONTInuous[:TYPE]?

This command sets the trigger type.

- FREE** This choice immediately transmits a waveform that is continuously repeated.
- TRIGger** This choice causes the waveform to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated waveform begins.
- RESet** This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated waveform upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE
Choices FREE TRIGger RESet
Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run
Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 774](#).

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous|SINGLE|GATE
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the arbitrary waveform trigger type.

CONTInuous The waveform repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 773.

SINGLE The waveform segment or sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts a segment’s playback. The active level can be set high or low when the external signal returns to the active state of the playback.

To change the polarity of the gated trigger, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 774.

***RST** CONT

Choices CONTInuous SINGLE GATE

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command sets the arb trigger gate polarity; GATE must first be selected as the trigger type.

LOW This choice outputs a trigger signal when the signal level at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector is in a low state.

HIGH This choice outputs a trigger signal when the signal level at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector is in a high state.

***RST** HIGH

Choices LOW HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

Remarks To select a GATE as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 774.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]” on page 776.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

Choices KEY EXT BUS

Key Entry Trigger Key Bus Ext

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELAy <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELAy ?
```

This command sets the arbitrary waveform generator’s external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds (µsec–ksec).

***RST** +1.00000000E–003

Range 1E–8 to 4E1

Key Entry Ext Delay Time

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 775.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:
STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the arbitrary waveform generator's external trigger delay.

RST** 0**Choices** ON OFF 1 0**Key Entry** Ext Delay Off On**Remarks** This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to [“:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]” on page 775](#).**:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:
SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for the external trigger.

RST** NEG**Choices** POSitive NEGative**Key Entry** Ext Polarity Neg Pos**Remarks** This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to [“:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]” on page 775](#).**:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal
[:SOURCE] EPT1|EPT2|EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX

I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPT2 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER1 This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER2 This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1

Choices EPT1 EPT2 EPTRIGGER1 EPTRIGGER2

Key Entry Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 775.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP :ARB [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURce] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP :ARB [:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables the W-CDMA modulation format.

ON (1) This choice enables the W-CDMA modulation capability and sets up the internal hardware to generate the currently selected W-CDMA signal selection.

OFF (0) This choice disables the W-CDMA baseband signal capability.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry W-CDMA Off On

Remarks This choice also activates the I/Q state and sets the I/Q source to internal.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:BBCLock?
```

This command selects the baseband generator chip clock source for the radio channel.

***RST** INT

Choices INT[1] EXT[1]

Key Entry **BBG Chip Clock Ext Int**

Remarks Refer to “:BBCLock:EXT:RATE” on page 779 for the EXT input clock rate selections.

:BBCLock:EXT:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:BBCLock:EXT:RATE X1|X2|X4
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:BBCLock:EXT:RATE?
```

This command sets the external clock rate for the baseband generator.

X1 This choice sets an input clock rate that is identical to the chip clock (3.84 MHz).

X2 This choice sets an input clock rate than is two times the rate of the chip clock.

X4 This choice sets an input clock rate that is four times the rate of the chip clock.

***RST** X1

Choices X1 X2 X4

Key Entry **Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4**

Remarks This command only applies to uplink.

:DLINK:APPLY

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:APPLY
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:APPLY?
```

This command immediately starts the channel coding generation process according to the channel setup and data entered for the downlink physical and transport channels.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Apply Channel Setup

Remarks If pre-computing is required, then a progress bar will appear on the signal generator's display.

:DLINK:AWGN:CN

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:CN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:CN?
```

This command sets the in band carrier to noise ratio (C/N) value in the AWGN carrier to noise.

***RST** -10.2

Range -20 to 20

Field Entry C/N value

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:CPower

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:CPower?
```

This query returns the carrier power of the RF signal.

***RST** 0

Range N/A

Field Entry C Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : AWGN : ECNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : AWGN : ECNO?
```

This command sets the Ec/No value of the Ec Ref channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

***RST** 0

Range -30 to 30

Field Entry Ec/No value

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : AWGN : ECRPower?
```

This query returns the carrier noise power in the Ec Ref channel.

***RST** 0

Range N/A

Field Entry Ec Ref Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : AWGN : ECRef DPCH1 | DPCH2 | PCCPCH |
PICH | CPICH
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : AWGN : ECRef?
```

This command selects the reference used for the Ec/No value.

DPCH1 This choice selects 1 dedicated physical channel.

DPCH2 This choice selects 2 dedicated physical channel.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

PCCPCH	This choice selects a primary command control physical channel.
PICH	This choice selects a paging indicator channel.
CPICH	This choice selects a common pilot channel.
*RST	DPCH1
Choices	DPCH1 DPCH2 PCCPCH PICH CPICH
Key Entry	DPCH + 1 DPCH + 2 PCCPCH PICH CPICH
Remarks	White noise is a frequency spectrum that is uniform over a specific frequency band. White noise has equal power per hertz over the specific frequency band.

:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW

Supported	All with Option 400 and 403
	[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK:AWGN:FNBW?
	This query returns the flat noise bandwidth value.
*RST	+6.1440000E+006
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:NPower

Supported	All with Option 400 and 403
	[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK:AWGN:NPower?
	This query returns the in-band noise power portion of the total RF power.
*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:AWGN[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:STATE ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:STATE?

This command enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) physical channel.

RST** 0**Choices** ON OFF 1 0**Key Entry** Channel State Off On**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:BBCLock*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:BBCLock?

This command selects the baseband generator chip clock source for the channel.

RST** INT**Choices** INT[1] EXT[1]**Key Entry** BBG Data Clock Ext Int**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE?

This command sets the channel code for the chip ARB based dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

***RST** 6**Range** 0–511**Field Entry** Channel Code

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:
DATA PN9|PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode (CM).

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks The data pattern contains one frame of each normal DPCH frame with a chosen slot structure. CM is enabled via spread factor reduction using a single frame method.

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

***RST** 0

Range 0–149

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct A|B
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct?
```

This command selects the frame structure for the downlink compressed mode.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

A	This choice maximizes the transmission gap length in a compressed frame.
B	This choice optimized for power control during a compressed frame.
*RST	A
Choices	A B
Key Entry	A B
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE : POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE : POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the downlink compressed mode.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	-40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATIO

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE : PRATIO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE : PRATIO?
```

This command sets the playback ratio for the downlink compressed mode.

*RST	2
Range	0–4096
Field Entry	Playback Ratio
Remarks	The value that is set represents the number of normal frames played between each compressed frame. For example: 1:30 30 represents the uncompressed (normal) DPCH frames. The 30

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

frames will be played and then 1 compressed DPCH frame. The sequence then repeats.

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCType

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:
SCType NORMAL|RIGHT|LEFT
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCType?
```

This command sets the scramble type for the downlink compressed mode.

- NORMAL This choice selects scramble codes 0–8191 (16x511+15=8191).
- RIGHT This choice selects scramble codes 8192–16383 (Normal+8192).
- LEFT This choice selects scramble codes 16384–24575 (Normal+16384).

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMAL RIGHT LEFT

Key Entry Normal Right Left

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFORmat

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFORmat <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFORmat?
```

This command sets the slot format value for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode. This value is used for both compressed and uncompressed frames.

***RST** +11

Range 1–15

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos?
```

This command sets the secondary scramble code offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** SecScr Code OS**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst?
```

This command sets the first slot at which a gap appears.

RST** 7**Range** 0–7**Field Entry** Tfirst**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL?
```

This command sets the number of slots in the gap.

***RST** 7**Range** 1–7**Field Entry** Tgl**Remarks** N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

RST** 0**Choices** ON OFF 1 0**Key Entry** Channel State Off On**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE?
```

This query returns the common paging indicator channel (CPICH) channel code value.

RST** +0**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** The channelization code is always expected to be 0.**:DLINK:CPICH:POWER*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CPICH:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CPICH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the common paging indicator channel (CPICH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -3.30000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**Remarks** N/A

:DLINK:CPICH[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CPICH[:STATE]
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CPICH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the common paging indicator channel (CPICH).

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CRATE**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CRATE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CRATE?
```

This command adjusts the chip rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of cycle per second (cps).

***RST** +3.84000000E+006

Range 1000–4250000

Field Entry Chip Rate

Remarks The chip rate is equivalent to the spreading rate.

:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance?
```

This command sets DPCH1 power while scaling the power of all available OCNS channels in order to maintain a total power of 0 dB.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Key Entry **DPCH Channel Balance**

Remarks At least one DPCH and one OCNS channel must be on prior to channel balancing. Refer to “:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2[:STATe]” on page 797 and “:DLINK:OCNS[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16[:STATe]” on page 803.

The command [:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitialize must be initiated prior to channel balancing.

:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitialize

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitialize

This command initializes the DPCH1 or DPCH2 power of the OCNS channel balancing.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks To insure proper balancing, this command must be called before the channel balancing.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:ALL[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:ALL[:STATe] ON|OFF | 1 | 0

This command enables or disables both of the downlink dedicated physical channels.

***RST** N/A

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **Channel State Off On**

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

To query the state of the individual channel, refer to “:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2[:STATe]” on page 797

:DLINK:DPCH[1]|2:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : CCODE <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : CCODE?
```

This command sets the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH) code number.

***RST** *DPCH 1: 10 DPCH 2: 11*

Range 0–511

Field Entry Chan Code

Remarks The channel code is coupled with the slot format and symbol rate. Refer to “:DLINK:DPCH[1]|2:SLOTformat” on page 794 and “:DLINK:DPCH[1]|2:SRATE” on page 794.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

:DLINK:DPCH[1]|2:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>" | TGRA | TGRB
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

TGRA This choice selects transport channel A.

TGRB This choice selects transport channel B.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" TGRB TGRB

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 “User File” Transp Chan A Transp Chan B

Remarks The data is now independent, on each of the DPCH channels. The data

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

is limited to PN9 and PN15 when the DPCH is in slot format 16.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA : FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA : FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the data type to a FIX4 pattern for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000

Range: 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA : POWer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA : POWer ?
```

This command sets the power level for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.02000000E+001

Range: -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:DPCH[1]|2:RCSetup**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]|2:RCSetup REF122|REF64|
REF144|REF384|AMR122|ISDN
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]|2:RCSetup?
```

This command configures the downlink reference measurement setup for the transport channel.

REF122	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 25.101 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 12.2 kbps rate.																
REF64	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 25.101 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 64 kbps rate.																
REF144	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 25.101 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 144 kbps rate.																
REF384	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 25.101 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 384 kbps rate.																
AMR122	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 25.944 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel AMR 12.2 kbps rate.																
ISDN	This choice configures the transport channel as follows: 64 kbps rate, channel 1 with 4 blocks of 640 and channel 2 with 1 block of 148.																
*RST	N/A																
Choices	REF122 REF64 REF144 REF384 AMR122 UDI64 ISDN																
Key Entry	<table> <tbody> <tr> <td>12.2 kbps</td> <td>64 kbps</td> <td>144 kbps</td> <td>384 kbps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(25.101 v3.7)</td> <td>(25.101 v3.7)</td> <td>(25.101 v3.7)</td> <td>(25.101 v3.7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMR 12.2</td> <td>UDI ISDN</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(25.944 v3.5)</td> <td>(25.944 v3.5)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	12.2 kbps	64 kbps	144 kbps	384 kbps	(25.101 v3.7)	(25.101 v3.7)	(25.101 v3.7)	(25.101 v3.7)	AMR 12.2	UDI ISDN			(25.944 v3.5)	(25.944 v3.5)		
12.2 kbps	64 kbps	144 kbps	384 kbps														
(25.101 v3.7)	(25.101 v3.7)	(25.101 v3.7)	(25.101 v3.7)														
AMR 12.2	UDI ISDN																
(25.944 v3.5)	(25.944 v3.5)																
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.																

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SLOTformat**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:SLOTformat <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:SLOTformat?
```

This command configures the slot format for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** 0**Range:** 0–16**Field Entry** Slot Format

Remarks The slot format is coupled with the channel code and symbol rate. The transmit power control (TPC), the transport format combination indicator (TFCI), and the Pilot bits are also set as per specification and not displayed.

For a description of slot formats, see the 3GPP Technical Specifications (TS 25.211 v3.7).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 780.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SRATE**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SRATE?
```

This query returns the symbol rate for the downlink dedicated physical channel.

RST** +7.50000000E+003**Range:** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SSCodeos*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SSCodeos <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SSCodeos?
```

This command sets the secondary scrambling code offset for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** +0

Range: 0–15

Field Entry 2nd Scr Offset

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 780.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TFCI:PATtern

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TFCI:PATtern <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TFCI:PATtern?
```

This command sets a 10-bit pattern for the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

While the variable <val> is expressed in binary or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0

Range: 0–1023

Field Entry TFCI Pat

Remarks The TFCI is optional and describes the services in use (for example, voice or data).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 780.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TOFFset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TOFFset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the timing offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in chips.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	+0
Range:	0–149
Field Entry	tDPCH Offset
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:NUMSteps

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 :TPC:NUMSteps <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 :TPC:NUMSteps?
```

This command sets the number of steps for increasing/decreasing the user’s equipment (UE) power.

*RST	+1
Range:	1–80
Field Entry	TPC Steps
Remarks	The command is used with the transmit power control (TPC) patterns up/down (UDOWn), down/up (DUP), all down(DALL), all up (UALL), external (EXT), or user file (<“file name”>. Refer to “:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TPC:PATtern” on page 796 If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:PATtern

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 :TPC:PATtern UDOWn | DUP |
UALL | DALL | EXT | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 :TPC:PATtern?
```

This command controls the power of the user’s equipment (UE). The increase/decrease direction for UE power level changes is determined by the transmit power control (TPC) pattern.

UDOWn This choice repetitively steps up and down the TPC pattern.

DUP	This choice repetitively steps down and up the TPC pattern.
UALL	This choice consecutively steps up the TPC pattern.
DALL	This choice consecutively steps down the TPC pattern.
EXT	This choice specifies an external TPC pattern.
*RST	UDOW
Choices	UDOWn DUP UALL DALL EXT "<file name>"
Key Entry	All Down All Up Down/Up Up/Down Ext User File
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH[ 1 ] | 2 :ALL[ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH[ 1 ] | 2 :ALL[ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the dedicated physical channels (DPCH1 or DPCH2).

***RST** *DPCH1: 1 DPCH2: 0*

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

:DLINK:FILTer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian |
RECTangle | IS95 | IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGaussian |
"<User FIR>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:FILTer ?
```

This command selects the filter type for the downlink configuration.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

(above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
"<User FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RNYQ
Choices	RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ AC4Fm UGGaussian "<User FIR>"
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :FILTer :ALPHA <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :FILTer :ALPHA?
```

Execute this command to change the alpha value for a Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

***RST** +2.20000000E-001

Range 0-1

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks This command is effective only after selection of a root Nyquist or Nyquist filter; it does not affect other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to “[:DLINK:FILTer](#)” on page 797.

:DLINK:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : FILTer : BBT <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : FILTer : BBT?
```

Execute this command to change the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter parameter value.

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.0000–1.0

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after selection of a Gaussian filter; it does not affect other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to “[:DLINK:FILTer](#)” on page 797.

:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : FILTer : CHANnel EVM|ACP
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : FILTer : CHANnel?
```

Execute this command to optimize a filter for minimized error vector magnitude (EVM) or for minimized adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection. This feature only applies to root Nyquist and Nyquist filters.

***RST** EVM

Choices EVM ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “[:DLINK:FILTer](#)” on page 797.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16: ALL[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:ALL[ :STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0
```

This command enables or disables all of the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS) channels.

***RST** +0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Remarks To query the state of the individual channel, refer to
“:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16[:STA
Te]” on page 803.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:CCODEe

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:CCODE <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:CCODE?
```

This command sets the channel code number for the downlink orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

***RST** +24

Range 0–255

Field Entry Chan Code

Remarks The channel code is coupled with the symbol rate. Refer to
“:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SRAT
e” on page 802.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:DATA PN9|PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the downlink orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:POWER <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.200000000E+001

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SRATe**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SRATe?

This command selects the symbol rate for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

The choices are expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

***RST** +1.50000000E+004**Choices** <val>: 7.5E3 15E3 30E3 60E3 120E3 240E3 480E3
960E3**Key Entry** 7.5 ksps 15 ksps 30 ksps 60 ksps 120 ksps 240 ksps
480 ksps 960 ksps**Remarks** The symbol rate is coupled with the channel code. Refer to
“:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:CCO
De” on page 800.**:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SSCodeos****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SSCodeos <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SSCodeos?

This command sets the secondary scrambling code offset for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

***RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** 2nd Scr Offset**Remarks** N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:TOFFset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:TOFFset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:TOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the timing offset for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS) channel.

***RST** +0

Range: 0–149

Field Entry tOCNS Offset

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS) channel.

***RST** +0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Field Entry On/Off

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PADJust

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PADJust EQUal|SCALE
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PADJust?
```

This command adjusts the code domain power levels of all downlink channels.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

EQUal This choice will adjust all channel powers to equal power settings.

SCALE This choice will scale the channel power levels so that the sum of the powers are equal to 0 dB.

***RST** EQU

Choices EQUal SCALE

Key Entry Equal Powers Scale To 0dB

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData PN9|PN15|FIX4 |
"<file name>"|TRANspch
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData?
```

This command sets the broadcast channel (BCH) data format that will be transmitted on the physical common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

TRANspch This choice selects a dedicated transport channel data pattern.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** FIX4

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" TRANspch

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Transport CH

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern for the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000
Range 0–15
Key Entry FIX4
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PCCPch : CCODE <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PCCPch : CCODE?
```

This command sets the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH) code to the desired code number.

***RST** +1
Range 0–255
Field Entry Channel Code
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PCCPch : POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PCCPch : POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -5.30000000E+000
Range -40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PICH:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:CCODE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:CCODE?
```

This command sets the paging indicator channel (PICH) code to the desired code number.

***RST** +3

Range 0–255

Field Entry Channel Code

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PICH:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the downlink paging indicator channel (PICH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

*RST	PN9
Choices	PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>"
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :PICH :DATA :FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :PICH :DATA :FIX4 ?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be transmitted on a paging indicator channel (PICH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

*RST	#B0000
Range	0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PICH:PIBits

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :PICH :PIBits ?
```

This query returns the number of bits in the paging indicator field.

*RST	+288
Range	N/A
Field Entry	PI Bits
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :PICH :PINDicator ?
```


Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This query returns the number of paging indicator fields per frame.

***RST** +144
Range N/A
Field Entry Paging Indicator
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PICH:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH:POWer <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power level of the paging indicator channel (PICH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -8.300000000E+000
Range -40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the paging indicator channel (PICH).

***RST** 0
Choices ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry Channel State Off On
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:POLarity**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:POLarity NORMal | INVverted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:POLarity?
```

This command selects the phase polarity of the downlink signal.

NORMal This choice selects normal polarity.

INVverted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

RST** NORM**Choices** NORMal INVverted**Key Entry** Phase Polarity Normal Invert**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:PSCH:POWER*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the primary synchronization physical channel (PSCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** -8.30000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the primary synchronization physical channel (PSCH).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	1
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Field Entry	PSCH State
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:SCH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SCH[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
```

This command enables or disables the primary and secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

*RST	1
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Channel State Off On
Remarks	To query the state of the individual channel, refer to “:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]” on page 809 and “:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]” on page 811 .

:DLINK:SCRamblecode

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SCRamblecode <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SCRamblecode?
```

This command selects the scramble code number.

*RST	+0
Range	0–511
Field Entry	Scrambling Code
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:SSCH:POWer**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH:POWer <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH:POWer?

This command sets the power level for the secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** -8.30000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** SSCH Power**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup?

This command query returns the secondary scramble code group for the secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

RST** +0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** SSCH 2nd Scramble Group**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

This command enables or disables the secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

***RST** 1**Choices** ON OFF 1 0**Field Entry** SSCH State**Remarks** N/A

:DLINK:TSETup**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TSETup REFSensitiv|MAXinput|ACS|BLOCKing|SPURious|INTermod|PERFreq

This command configures the test setup for the downlink channels.

REFSensitivity	This choice selects reference sensitivity. This is the minimum receiver input power measured at the antenna connector.
MAXinput	This choice selects maximum input interference. The receiver is stressed with high-levels of interference from unwanted signals.
ACS	This choice selects adjacent channel selectivity (ACS). This is the receiver ability to receive a wanted signal at the assigned channel frequency with the presence of adjacent signals. ACS is the ratio of the receiver filter attenuation (on the assigned channel) to the receive filter attenuation on the adjacent channel(s).
BLOCKing	This choice selects the blocking characteristics. This is a measure of the receiver ability to receive a wanted signal at the assigned channel frequency in the presence of an unwanted interferer on frequencies other than those of the adjacent channels.
SPURious	This choice selects spurious emission power. The emissions are generated or amplified by a receiver.
INTermod	This choice selects intermodulation. Third order intermodulation (TIO) or higher mixing of the two interfering RF signals signal in the band of the desired channel.
PERFreq	This choice selects the performance requirement of the dedicated channel. This is a static propagation conditions that is determined by the maximum block error rate (BLER) allowed when the receiver input signal is at a specified E_b/N_o limit.
*RST	N/A
Choices	REFSensitivity MAXinput ACS BLOCKing SPURious INTermod PERFreq
Key Entry	Ref Sensitivity Max Input ACS Blocking Spurious Response Intermod Performance Req
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BLKSize**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
BLKSize <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
BLKSSize?
```

This command sets the coupling block size for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** 20**Range** 0–5000**Field Entry** Blk Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 780.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BPFRame**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
BPFRame?
```

This query returns the block per frame for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

RST** 20**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BRATe*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
BRATe?
```

This query returns the block rate for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** 20

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BSSize

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
BSSize <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
BSSize?
```

This command sets the coupling block set size for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** 20

Range 0–5000

Key Entry **Blk Size**

Remarks This value is only used when the DCH positioning is “fixed”.

To change the DCH positioning, refer to “:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POSition” on page 817.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:CODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
CODE HCONv | TCONv | TURBo | NONE
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
CODE?
```

This command selects the encoder type.

HCONv This choice selects coding with the 1/2 rate convolutional encoder.

TCONv This choice selects coding with the 1/3 rate convolutional encoder.

TURBo This choice selects coding with the turbo coder.

NONE	This choice selects no coding.
*RST	HCON
Choices	HCON _v TCON _v TURBo NONE
Key Entry	1/2 Conv 1/3 Conv Turbo None
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:CRC

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
CRC <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
CRC?
```

This command sets the number of cyclic redundancy check (CRC) bits for the dedicated transport channel (DCH).

*RST	8
Choices	0 8 12 16 24
Field Entry	CRC Size
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA PN9 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA?
```

This command configures the data for the downlink dedicated transport channel (DCH) selected.

"<file name>"	This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.
---------------	--

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	PN9
Choices	PN9 FIX4 "<file name>"
Key Entry	PN9 FIX4 "<User File>"
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780 .

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [ A ] | B ] :DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA :FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [ A ] | B ] :DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA :FIX4 ?
```

This command sets a fixed data type to be transmitted on the selected downlink dedicated transport channel (DCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

*RST	#B0000
Range	0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780 .

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:NBLocks

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [ A ] | B ] :DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
NBLocks <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [ A ] | B ] :DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
NBLocks ?
```

This command sets the number of blocks transmitted by the active downlink dedicated transport channel (DCH).

*RST	1
-------------	---

Range	1–8
Field Entry	# of Blocks
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POSITION

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POSITION FLEXible|FIXed

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POSITION?

This command selects the coupling mode.

FLEXible This choice makes the block set size (BBSIZE) not editable and the track’s block size. Setting the BBSIZE while flexible will result in a error message.

FIXed This choice makes the BBSIZE editable. The block size is also editable, but limited to two values, either equal to BBSIZE or 0. If attempting to set the value outside the two values, it will result in an error message and the block size being set equal to the BBSIZE.

***RST** FLEX

Choices FLEXible FIXed

Key Entry Transp Position Flexible Fixed

Remarks N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:PPERcentage

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:PPERcentage?

This query returns the percentage of the total bits removed from or added to the fully coded channel.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:RMATCh

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
RMATCh <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
RMATCh?
```

This command sets the rate matching attribute.

***RST** 1

Range 1–256

Field Entry Rate Match Attr

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:TTI

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
TTI 10000 | 20000 | 40000 | 80000
```

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
TTI?
```

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) allowed for the dedicated channel (DCH) to transmit.

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000=20 msec.

***RST** 10000

Choices 10000 20000 40000 80000

Field Entry TTI

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
6[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
6[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

RST** *DCH 1:1 DCH 2–6:0Choices** ON OFF 1 0**Key Entry** **TrCH State Off On****Remarks** DCH1 reset value cannot be turned off. The channels must be turned on sequentially. If one channel is turned off then all higher numbered channels will automatically be turned off.

If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to [“:DLINK:APPLY” on page 780](#).

:LINK**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:LINK DOWN|UP
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:LINK?
```

This command sets the uplink or downlink mode.

RST** DOWN**Choices** DOWN UP**Key Entry** **Link Down Up*Remarks** N/A**:POLarity[:ALL]****Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command selects the polarity for the Q channel.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Choices NORMal INVerted

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Inverted

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:APPLY

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:APPLY

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:APPLY?

This command immediately starts the channel coding generation process according to the channel setup and data for the uplink physical and transport channels.

The query returns a response that determines whether or not the execution of the command is necessary. The response from the query is as follows:

1 This response is returned if the execution of the command is required.

0 This response is returned if the execution of the command is not required.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Key Entry Apply Channel Setup

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:CN

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:CN <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:CN?

This command sets the in band carrier to noise ratio. The noise is the total noise level of the in-channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.80000000E+001

Range	-30 to 30
Field Entry	C/N value
Remarks	In compressed mode, carrier power means normal frame power. A change in the C/N value will change the Eb/No value and vice versa.

:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWER

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [:BBG] : ULINK : AWGN : CPOWER ?

This query returns the carrier power level when the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

The power value is expressed in units of decibels (dBm).

***RST** -1.56957537E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry C Power

Remarks In compressed mode, carrier power means normal frame power.

:ULINK:AWGN:DRATE

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [:BBG] : ULINK : AWGN : DRATE ?

This query returns the data rate of the Eb reference channel.

***RST** +1.22000000E+004

Range N/A

Field Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [:BBG] : ULINK : AWGN : EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [:BBG] : ULINK : AWGN : EBNO ?

This command sets the Eb/No ratio. The *E_b* is defined as the carrier power divided by

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

the bit rate. *No* is noise power divided by the bandwidth (3.84MHz).

The variable <val> setting is affected by the carrier to noise ratio (C/N) and the data rate. A change to either of these values will affect your Eb/No setting. Use the formula in the range field to determine a correct Eb/No value.

*RST	+6.97971394E+000
Range	$E_b/N_o = C/N \times 3.84\text{MHz}/\text{DataRate}$
Field Entry	Eb/No value (dB)
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef DPCCh|DPDCh|DCH1|DCH2|DCH3|DCH4|DCH5|DCH6
 [:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef?

This command selects the Eb reference and it is used in the Eb/No value.

- DPCCh This choice selects a dedicated physical control channel.
- DPDCh This choice selects a dedicated physical data channel.
- DCH1 This choice select dedicated transport channel 1.
- DCH2 This choice select dedicated transport channel 2.
- DCH3 This choice select dedicated transport channel 3.
- DCH4 This choice select dedicated transport channel 4.
- DCH5 This choice select dedicated transport channel 5.
- DCH6 This choice select dedicated transport channel 6.

*RST	DCH1
Choices	DPCCh DPDCh DCH1 DCH2 DCH3 DCH4 DCH5 DCH6
Key Entry	DPCCH DPDCH DCH1 DCH2 DCH3 DCH4 DCH5 DCH6

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN:FNBW?
```

This query returns the flat noise bandwidth (BW). Flat noise bandwidth is calculated by $BW=(1.6) \times (\text{Chip rate})$ and the result is close to the 0 dB roll-off point.

***RST** +6.14400000E+006

Range N/A

Field Entry Flat Noise BW

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWER

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN:NPOWER?
```

This query returns the noise power portion of the total RF power.

The power value is expressed in units of decibels (dBm).

***RST** -1.38957537E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry N Power

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:AWGN[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN:STATE ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN). AWGN can only be turned on when DPCCH is selected as the physical channel. Refer to “[:ULINK:PHYSical\[1\]:TYPE](#)” on page 845.

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:CRATe

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:CRATe <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:CRATe?
```

This command sets the chip rate for the uplink configuration.

The variable <val> is expressed in cycles per second (cps).

***RST** +3.84000000E+006

Range 1E3–4.25E6

Field Entry Chip Rate

Remarks The chip rate is equivalent to the spreading rate of the channel.

:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:BETA <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:BETA?
```

This command sets the beta value for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH). The beta value and the power ratio are coupled. When the power ratio is updated, the beta value is converted to the beta ratio (amplitude ratio).

***RST** +11

Range –40 to 30

Field Entry Beta

Remarks After this command is sent, the channel power level for the DPCCH is re-calculated. If the channel power is set directly, the beta value of this command becomes invalid and is reset to –1.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE?

This command sets the channelization code for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** 0**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** Channel Code

Remarks The maximum value is dependent on the symbol rate. Refer to [“:DLINK:OCNS\[1\] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16:SRATE”](#) on page 802.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY”](#) on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |

<file name> | STD

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA?

This command configures the data pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

STD This choice sets the DPCCH to use the bits field as defined by the slot format.

<file name> This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** STD**Choices** PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" STD**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File STD**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : DATA : FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : DATA : FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the 4-bit data pattern of the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Field Entry Data

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : FBI : PATtern PN9 | PN15 | FIX |
"<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : FBI : PATtern ?
```

This command configures the pattern of the feedback information (FBI) for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** FIX

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX "<file name>"

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX User File

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : FBI : PATtern : FIX <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : FBI : PATtern : FIX?
```

This command sets the 30-bit feedback information (FBI) pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0**Range** 0–10737418235**Key Entry** N/A

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : FBI [ : STATe ] ?
```

This query returns whether or not the feedback information (FBI) bits are included in the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH). The FBI is included when a status of one is returned. A zero indicates no FBI.

RST** 0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** FBI State**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:DPCCh:POWER*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the uplink dedicated physical control

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

channel (DPCCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -2.69000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : DPCCh : RATE ?

This query returns the symbol rate for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** +1.50000000E+004

Range N/A

Field Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : DPCCh : SLOTformat <val>

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : DPCCh : SLOTformat ?

This command sets the slot format for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in unit of bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–5

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is

active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TFCI : PATtern PN9 | PN15 | FIX |
"<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TFCI : PATtern?
```

This command configures the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) bit pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX "<file name>"

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX User File**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TFCI : PATtern : FIX <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TFCI : PATtern : FIX?
```

This command sets the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) 10-bit data pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1023

Key Entry **FIX**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe]?

This query returns the status of the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

RST** 1**Range** N/A**Field Entry** TFCI State**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps?

This command sets the number of steps to increase or decrease the transmit power control (TPC) for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +1**Range** 1–80**Field Entry** TPC Pat Steps**Remarks** Refer to “:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern” on page 830.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern PN9|PN15|FIX4|

"<file name>"|UDOW|DUP|UALL|DALL

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern?

This command configures the transmit power control (TPC) pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

"<file name>"	This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.
UDOW	This choice repetitively steps up and down the TPC pattern.
DUP	This choice repetitively steps down and up the TPC pattern.
UALL	This choice consecutively steps up the TPC pattern.
DALL	This choice consecutively steps down the TPC pattern.
*RST	PN9
Choices	PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" UDOW DUP UALL DALL
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" Up/Down Down/Up All Up All Down
Remarks	Refer to “:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps” on page 830.
	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4?
```

This command sets the transmit power control (TPC) 4 bit data pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

*RST	#B0000
Range	0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:POLarity**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:
POLarity POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:
POLarity?
```

This command sets the transmit power control (TPC) pattern trigger polarity for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

POSitive This choice sets the pattern signal to trigger when the signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the pattern signal to trigger when the signal is low.

***RST** POS**Choices** POSitive NEGative**Key Entry** TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:
TRIGger[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:
TRIGger[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the transmit power control (TPC) pattern trigger state for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** 0**Choices** ON OFF 1 0**Key Entry** TPC Pat Trig Off On

Remarks The TPC pattern trigger input is located on the AUX I/O connector (ALT PWR IN, pin#16). For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the

User's Guide.

If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPOWer ?
```

This query returns the “Total Power” value displayed on the user interface (UI). The power value is the relative power difference between the total in-channel signal power and the active channel reference power (0dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh [ : STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh [ : STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Remarks DPCCH and PRACH cannot be active at the same time, only one of these channels can be turned on.

If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA?

This command sets the beta value for uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

***RST** +15**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Beta

Remarks The beta value and power ratio are coupled. After this command is sent, the value of the channel power level of the DPDCH is re-calculated.

If the channel power is set directly, the value of this command becomes invalid and is set to –1.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE?

This command sets the channelization code for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH). There are commands that are associated with the channelization code and they are the slot format and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 2 on page 835](#).

Table 2 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120
15	4	240
7	5	780
3	6	960

***RST** +16

Range 0–255

Field Entry Channel Code

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat” on page 838 and “:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE” on page 837. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"|TRANspch
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern of the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

TRANspch This choice sets the data that is generated from the transport channel setup.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

***RST** TRAN

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" TRANspch

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Transport CH**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK :DPDCh :DATA :FIX4 <val>
 [:SOURCE] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK :DPDCh :DATA :FIX4?

This command sets the fixed 4-bit binary data for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPDCh:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK :DPDCh :POWER <val>
 [:SOURCE] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK :DPDCh :POWER?

This command sets the power level for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks The power ratio and the beta value are coupled. After the beta value is specified and sent, the value of the channel power level of the DPDCH is re-calculated.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPDCh:RATE <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPDCh:RATE?

This command sets the symbol rate for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH). There are commands that are associated with the symbol rate and they are the channelization code and the slot format.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 3](#).

Table 3 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120
15	4	240
7	5	780
3	6	960

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

*RST +6.00000000E+004

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	15000–960000
Field Entry	Symbol Rate
Remarks	Refer to “:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE” on page 834 and “:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE” on page 837. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : RBER ?
```

This query returns inserted error bit rate which specified by the TBER command.

*RST	0.0
Range	N/A
Field Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : SLOTformat <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : SLOTformat ?
```

This command sets the slot format for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

There are commands that are associated with the slot format and they are the channelization code and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 4 on page 839](#).

Table 4 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120
15	4	240
7	5	780
3	6	960

***RST** +2

Range 0–6

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE” on page 834 and “:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE” on page 837. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPDCh:TBER <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPDCh:TBER?

This command sets the total bit error rate for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

This command is used to verify functionality of the transport channel bit error rate (TBER) measurement in BTS. The TBER is an estimation of the average BER of the DPDCH data of the radio link set in normal operation.

This command is able to add bit errors on the DPDCH symbol bit sequence that is generated from the transport channel coding process. One bit error is inserted in the

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

length of the bits specified by the parameter. For example: “100” means 1 bit error is inserted in 100 bits.

*RST	0
Range	0–65535
Field Entry	TrCH BER
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820

:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : TPOWer ?
```

This query returns the “Total Power” value displayed on the user interface (UI). The power value is the relative power difference between the total in-channel signal power and the active channel reference power (0dB).

*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh [ : STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh [ : STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

*RST	1
Choices	ON OFF 1 0
Key Entry	Channel State Off On
Remarks	When PRACH is selected, DPDCH cannot be turned on. If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed

after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:FCLock:INTERval

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : FCLock : INTERval FCL10 | FCL20 |
FCL40 | FCL80 | FCL2560
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : FCLock : INTERval?
```

This command selects the frame clock interval supplied to the source.

The frame clock interval is set in units of milliseconds (msec).

***RST** FCL80

Choices FCL10 FCL20 FCL40 FCL80 FCL2560

Key Entry 10 msec 20 msec 40 msec 80 msec 2560 msec

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : FCLock : POLarity POSitive | NEGative
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : FCLock : POLarity?
```

This command sets the polarity of the frame clock for the uplink synchronization source.

POSitive This choice sets the clock gate to trigger when the signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the clock gate to trigger when the signal is low.

***RST** POS

Choices POSitive NEGative

Key Entry Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks N/A

:ULINk:FILTer**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINk:FILTer RNYQuist|NUQuist|GAUSSian|
RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm| UGGaussian|
"<User FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINk:FILTer?
```

This command selects the filter type for the uplink configuration.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<User FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RNYQ
Choices	RNYQuist NYQuist GAUSSian RECTangle IS95 IS95_EQ IS95_MOD IS95_MOD_EQ AC4Fm UGGaussian "<User FIR>"
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa?

This command changes the alpha value for the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

RST** +2.20000000E-001**Range** 0.000–1.000**Key Entry** **Filter Alpha*Remarks** This command is effective only after a root Nyquist or Nyquist filter is selected; it does not affect other types of filters.To change the current filter type, refer to [“:ULINK:FILTer” on page 842](#).**:ULINK:FILTer:BBT****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:BBT <value>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter parameter value for the Gaussian filter.

RST** +5.00000000E-001**Range** 0.000–1.000**Key Entry** **Filter BbT*Remarks** This command is effective only after a Gaussian filter is selected; it does not affect other types of filters.To change the current filter type, refer to [“:ULINK:FILTer” on page 842](#).**:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel?

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This command optimizes a filter for minimized error vector magnitude (EVM) or for minimized adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM	This choice provides the most ideal passband.
ACP	This choice improves stopband rejection. This feature only applies to root Nyquist and Nyquist filters.
*RST	EVM
Choices	EVM ACP
Key Entry	Optimize FIR For EVM ACP
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “ :ULINK:FILTer ” on page 842 .

:ULINK:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK :FOFFset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK :FOFFset?
```

This command sets the SFN-CFN frame number offset. The command adds in delays of the internal frame counter by specifying the starting frame number count.

When the FOFFset is set to “0,” the frame number starts at the system sync trigger.

An example of specifying a frame number count: Set the FOFFset to 2. This makes the signal generator to trigger 2 frames after the SFN RST.

*RST	0
Range	0–255
Key Entry	SFN-CFN Frame Offset
Remarks	For additional information, refer to 3GPP TS25.402 for SFN and CFN relationship.

:ULINK:PADJust

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK :PADJust EQUAL | SCALE
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK :PADJust?
```

This command adjusts the code domain power levels of all uplink channels.

EQUal	This choice will adjust all channel powers to equal power settings.	
SCALe	This choice will scale the channel power levels so that the sum of the powers are equal to 0 dB.	
*RST	EQU	
Choices	EQUal SCALe	
Key Entry	Equal Powers	Scale To 0dB
Remarks	N/A	

:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE DPCCh|PRACH
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE?
```

This command sets the physical channel type.

DPCCh	This choice selects a dedicated physical channel type.
PRACH	This choice selects a physical random access channel type.

*RST	DPCCh	
Choices	DPCCh PRACH	
Key Entry	DPCCH	PRACH
Remarks	N/A	

:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBER?
```

This query returns the number of received acquisition indication channel (AICH) trigger during one configured physical random access channel (PRACH) signal generation.

The result value can be queried after the PRACH signal generation is completed and until the next PRACH generation trigger is received.

The signal begins when the PRACH start trigger and ends when the specified number of signals are generated.

To specify a number of PRACHs, refer to “[:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:NUMBER](#)” on [page 863](#).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	-1
Range	N/A
Field Entry	N/A
Remarks	A -1 status represents a PRACH generation is on going.

:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ]:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:
POLarity POSition|NEGative
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ]:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity?
```

This command sets the trigger signal polarity for the acquisition indication channel (AICH).

POSitive	This choice sets the signal polarity to trigger when the signal goes high.
NEGative	This choice sets the signal polarity to trigger when the signal goes low.

*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “ :ULINK:APPLY ” on page 820

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN?
```

This command sets the in band carrier to noise ratio.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	-2.25005194E+001
Range	-30 to 30
Field Entry	C/N value

Remarks A change in the C/N value will change the Eb/No value and vice versa.

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWER

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [:BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : CPOWER ?

This query returns the carrier power level when the physical random access channel's (PRACH) additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

***RST** -1.61435521E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry C Power

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:DRATE

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [:BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : DRATE ?

This query returns the data rate of the Eb (Ec) reference channel.

***RST** +8.40000000E+003

Range N/A

Field Entry Ref Data Rate

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [:BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [:BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : EBNO ?

This command sets the Eb/No value. The *Eb* is defined as carrier divided by the bit rate. *No* is noise power divided by the bandwidth (3.84 MHz). This ratio is only referred when EREF is CONTrol or DATA.

The variable <val> setting is affected by the carrier to noise ratio (C/N) and the data rate. A change to either of these values will affect your Eb/No setting. Use the formula in the range field to determine a correct Eb/No value.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

***RST** +4.10000000E+000
Range $E_b/N_o = C/N \times 3.84\text{MHz}/\text{DataRate}$
Field Entry Eb/No
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : ECNO <val>
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : ECNO?
```

This command sets the E_c/N_o value. The E_c is defined as carrier divided by the chip rate. N_o is the noise power divided by the bandwidth (3.84 MHz). This ratio is only referred when EREF is PREamble.

***RST** -2.05000000E+001
Range -30 to 30
Field Entry Ec/No value
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ERef

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN :
ERef PREamble | CONTrol | DATA | RACH
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : ERef?
```

This command selects the E_b (E_c) reference. It is used for specifying the bit (chip) rate of physical/transport channel.

PREamble This choice selects a preamble part as the E_b/N_o reference.
CONTrol This choice selects a message control part as the E_b/N_o reference.
DATA This choice selects a message data part as the E_b/N_o reference.
RACH This choice selects a random access channel as the E_b/N_o reference.

***RST** RACH
Choices PREamble CONTrol DATA RACH
Key Entry Preamble Msg Ctrl Msg Data RACH TrCH

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWER

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : NPOWER ?

This query returns the in-channel noise level when the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

***RST** -1.38935002E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry N Power

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN [: STATE] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN [: STATE] ?

This command enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) for the physical random access channel (PRACH). The AWGN can only be turned on when PRACH is selected as the physical channel.

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:PHYSICAL[1]:TYPE” on page 845.

If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:BETA**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:BETA <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:BETA?

This command sets the beta ratio (amplitude ratio) for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

The variable <val> is an integer value. Changing the control power value (refer to, “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWer” on page 852 for more information on setting PRACH control power) changes the beta to power ratio, and the signal generator may not be able to compute a proper control beta value. If this occurs, the query will return a minus one (–1).

***RST** +11**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Ctrl Beta

Remarks A change to the beta value will also cause a change to the control power setting.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLy” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:CCODE?

This command sets the channelization code for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

There are commands that are associated with the channelization code and they are the slot format and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the

maximum value. Refer to [Table 5](#).

Table 5 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

***RST** +15

Range 0–255

Field Entry Channel Code

Remarks Refer to “[:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:SLOTformat](#)” on page 853 and “[:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:RATE](#)” on page 853.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:ULINK:APPLy](#)” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART :

DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4| "<file name>"|STD

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART :DATA?

This command selects the data type to be inserted into the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

STD This choice selects a slot format defined in the 3GPP standard.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** STD

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" STD

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File STD**

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPART : DATA :
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPART : DATA : FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4 bit pattern for use as physical random access channel (PRACH) message part data.

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Field Entry Data

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPART : POWer <val>
[ :SOURce ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPART : POWer?
```

This command sets the power level for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -2.69000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Ctrl Pwr

Remarks Changing the control power changes the beta to power ratio. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:BETA” on page 850 for more

information.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPART : RATE ?
```

This query returns the message control part symbol rate of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

***RST** +1.50000000E+004

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The symbol rate of 15 kbps is the only supported rate.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:SLOTformat

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPART :  
SLOTformat <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPART : SLOTformat ?
```

This command sets the slot format for the physical random access channel’s (PRACH) message control part.

There are commands that are associated with the slot format and they are the channelization code and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the

maximum value. Refer to [Table 7](#).

Table 6 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

***RST** 0

Range 0–3

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks Refer to “[:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:CCODE](#)” on page 850 and “[:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:RATE](#)” on page 853.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:ULINK:APPLy](#)” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI:PATtern

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI:
PATtern PN9|PN15|FIX "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI:PATtern?
```

This command selects data type to be inserted into the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) of the message control part located in the physical random access channel (PRACH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** FIX

Choices PN9 PN15 FIX "<file name>"

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX User File**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is

active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern:FIX

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPARt : TFCI : PATtern :
FIX <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPARt : TFCI : PATtern :
FIX?
```

This command sets a fixed bit pattern to be inserted into the transport format combination indicator (TFCI).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1023

Field Entry TFCI Pattern

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPARt : TFCI [ : STATe ] ?
```

This query returns the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) bits to determine if they exist or not in the currently specified slot format. A query returned with a “1” determines a TFCI exists and a “0,” no bits exist.

***RST** 1

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:BETA**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:BETA <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:BETA?

This command sets the beta ratio (amplitude ratio) for the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

The variable <val> is an integer value. Changing the data power value (refer to, [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:POWer” on page 858](#) for more information on setting PRACH data power) changes the beta to power ratio, and the signal generator may not be able to compute a proper data beta value. If this occurs, the query will return a minus one (–1).

***RST** +11**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Data Beta

Remarks A change to the beta value will also cause a change to the data power setting.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820](#).

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE?

This command sets the channelization code for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message data part.

There are commands that are associated with the channelization code and they are the slot format and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the

maximum value. Refer to [Table 7](#).

Table 7 Channelization Code Maximum value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

***RST** +0

Range 0–255

Field Entry Channel Code

Remarks Channel code value is determined by slot format choice. Refer to [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:SLOTformat”](#) on page 860 and [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:RATE”](#) on page 859.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLy”](#) on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPARt :
DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | TRANSpch
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPARt : DATA ?
```

This command sets the data type to be inserted into physical random access channel (PRACH) message data part.

TRANSpch This choice sets the data that is generated from the transport channel setup.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

***RST** TRAN
Choices PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" TRANspch
Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Transport CH**
Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : DATA :
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : DATA : FIX4 ?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random pattern as output data type in the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

While the variable <val> is expressed in binary or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units

***RST** #B0000
Range 0–15
Field Entry Data
Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : POWer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : POWer ?
```

This command sets the power level for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message data part.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** –2.69000000E+000
Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Data Pwr

Remarks Changing the data power changes the beta to power ratio. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:BETA” on page 856 for more information.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLy” on page 820

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : RATE 15KBPS
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : RATE?
```

This command sets the symbol rate for the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

There are commands that are associated with the symbol rate and they are the channelization code and the slot format.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 8](#).

Table 8 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

***RST** 60

Range 15-120

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks Channel code value is determined by slot format choice. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:SLOTformat” on page 860 and “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:CCODE” on page 856.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:SLOTformat

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:
SLOTformat <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:SLOTformat?
```

This command sets the slot format value for the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

There are commands that are associated with the slot format and they are the channelization code and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 9](#).

Table 9 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

***RST** 0

Range 0–3

Field Entry	Slot Format
Remarks	Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:RATE” on page 859 and “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:CCODE” on page 856. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLy” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:TPOWer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:TPOWer?
```

This command sets the message total power value in the physical random access channel (PRACH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB). The RF output power is limited to the signal generator’s specifications.

***RST** -1.36000000E+002

Range -136 to 20

Field Entry Max Pwr

Remarks This value is used only when POWER:MODE is set to TOTAl. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE” on page 864.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLy” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:
MESSAge [ :STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0|AICH
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge [ :STATe ]?
```

This command enables or disables the message part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

ON(1) This choice enables the message part to be generated after the number

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

of preambles are generated. The “Number of Preamble” must be specified.

OFF(0) This choice does not allow the message part to be generated. Only the preambles are transmitted.

AICH This choice enables the message part to be generated instead of the preamble when the acquisition indication channel’s (AICH) trigger is received from the AUX I/O pin#17. After generating the number of preambles that were specified in “Number of Preamble” without the AICH trigger reception, No Message part is generated until the next PRACH pattern starts.

***RST** 1

Choices ON OFF 1 0 AICH

Key Entry On Off AICH

Remarks For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User’s Guide*.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:NUMBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:NUMBER <val> | INFINITY
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:NUMBER?
```

This command specifies the number of the physical random access channel (PRACH) patterns to repeat after the PRACH start trigger has been received.

INFINITY This choice means the repeating number will continue while the PRACH mode is selected and the start trigger is ignored.

***RST** 1

Range 1–2147447836

Field Entry Number of PRACH

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:NUMBER**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:NUMBER <val> | INFIinity

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:NUMBER?

This command specifies the number of preambles to repeat in one physical random access channel (PRACH) pattern.

INFIinity This choice means the repeating preamble will play continuously while the PRACH mode is selected.

***RST** 1**Range** 1–8388607**Field Entry** Number of Preamble

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:AVERAge**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:AVERAge?

This query returns the average power of preambles that were sent before the acquisition indication channel (AICH) trigger was received.

***RST** –999**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A

Remarks The average power value can be queried after the physical random access channel’s (PRACH) signal generation is completed. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:NUMBER” on page 863.

:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:INITial**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:INITial?

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This query returns the initial preamble power from POWER:Max value, RSTep (ramp step) and PREamble:NUMBER commands.

***RST** -1.36000000E+002
Range N/A
Key Entry N/A
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWer:MAX

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : PREamble : POWer : MAX <val>
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : PREamble : POWer : MAX?
```

This command sets the maximum preamble power for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

In power ramping mode (RSTep is a non-zero value), the preamble power can go up until the acquisition indication channel's (AICH) signal is not received (maximum power).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.36000000E+002

Range -136 to 20

Field Entry Max Pwr

Remarks The actual RF output is limited to the signal generator's specifications although the value can be entered up to 20 dBm.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820](#).

:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWer:MODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : PREamble : POWer :
MODE PPM|TOTAl
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : PREamble : POWer : MODE?
```

This command sets the message power calculation mode for the physical random access

channel (PRACH).

PPM	This choice calculates the message power based on the power differences between the preamble and the message control part. The difference is specified by the PPM command. This is based on 3GPP standards.
TOTAL	This choice calculates message power based on power differences between preamble and message total part. The message total power is specified by the MESSage:TPOWER command. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:TPOWER” on page 861.
*RST	PPM
Choices	PPM TOTAL
Key Entry	PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWER:RSTep

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWER:RSTep <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWER:RSTep?
```

This command sets the power ramping steps for the physical random access channel (PRACH) preamble.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	0
Range	0–10
Field Entry	Ramp Step
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:PPM**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:PPM <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:PPM?

This command sets the power difference between the preamble and the message control part in the physical random access channel (PRACH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -4.56032509E+000**Range** -20 to 10**Field Entry** Pp-m

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:SIGNature**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:SIGNature <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:SIGNature?

This command sets the signature encoded in the physical random access channel’s (PRACH) preamble.

***RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Signature

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:RPARAmeter

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : PREAmble :
RPARAmeter TB168 | TB360
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : PREAmble : RPARAmeter ?
```

This command sets a set of parameters as defined in 3GPP Standard (TS25.104) Reference Measurement Channel for the uplink (UL) physical random access channel (PRACH).

TB168 This choice sets the parameters for the transport block size = 168.

TB360 This choice sets the parameters for the transport block size = 360.

***RST** TB168

Choices TB168 TB360

Key Entry TrCh BlkSize 168 TrCh BlkSize 360

Remarks When parameters are sets individually, CUSTom is returned for the query.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:SCRamblecode

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : SCRamblecode <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : SCRamblecode ?
```

This command sets the physical random access channel’s (PRACH) scrambling code.

***RST** +0

Range 0–8191

Field Entry PRACH Scrambling Code

Remarks The signature data is scrambled against a 4096 chip segment of the 2^{25} complex gold code generator.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:SDELay

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : SDELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : SDELay?
```

This command sets the number of timeslots to be delayed from the uplink synchronization source. One timeslot is equivalent to 2560 chips

***RST** +0

Range 0–119

Key Entry Timeslot Offset

Remarks The actual amount of timing difference is $(TOFFset + SDELay * 2560) - (Tp-a)$.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : SUBChannel <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : SUBChannel?
```

This command sets the sub-channel number to send the first preamble of the physical random access channel’s (PRACH).

***RST** +0

Range 0–11

Field Entry Start Sub-Channel#

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset?

This command sets additional timing offset for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

The timing offset is to adjust the time distance from the uplink PRACH's frame timing which is the downlink's AICH framing timing minus the T_{p-a} to the actual uplink PRACH signal frame timing from the signal generator.

The downlink's AICH frame timing is provided by the synchronization signal. The

The variable <val> is expressed in chips.

***RST** +0**Range** -512 to 2560**Key Entry** **Timing Offset**

Remarks The actual timing offset is the timing difference from the synchronization signal from the signal generator's RF signal $(TOFFset + SDElay * 2560) - (T_{p-a})$.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820](#).

:ULINK:PRACH:TPA**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TPA <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TPA?

This command sets the time period (distance) between the physical random access channel's (PRACH) preamble to the acquisition indication channel's (AICH) frame.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of “chip”.

***RST** 7680**Choices** 0 7680 12800**Key Entry** **T_{p-a}**

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks The actual timing offset is $(\text{TOFFset} + \text{SDElay} * 2560) - (\text{Tp-a})$.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820,

:ULINK:PRACH:TPM

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TPM <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TPM?
```

This command sets the time period between the preamble and the message part.

The variable <val> is expressed in access slot units.

***RST** +3

Range 1–15

Field Entry Tp-m

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TPOWer?
```

This query returns the total power value of the physical random access channels (PRACH).

The value is the relative power difference between the total in-channel signal power of the PRACH message part and the active channel reference power (0dB) in the message part.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:TPP**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TPP <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TPP?

This command sets the time period between the preamble and another preamble before the message part.

The variable <val> is expressed in access slot units.

***RST** +3**Range** 1–60**Field Entry** Tp-p

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER

This command specifies the start of the physical random access channel’s (PRACH) pattern.

***RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** PRACH Trigger

Remarks The PRACH trigger source must be set to “Trigger” before executing this command. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:SOURCE” on page 872.

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:POLARITY**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:

POLARity POSitive|NEGative

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:POLARITY?

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This command sets the trigger polarity of the physical random access channel type (PRACH).

POSitive	This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is high.
NEGative	This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is low.
*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:SOURCE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TRIGGER :
SOURCE IMMEDIATE | TRIGGER
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TRIGGER : SOURCE ?
```

This command sets the trigger source of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

IMMEDIATE	This choice resets the waveform and immediately replays it from the start.
TRIGGER	This choice plays the waveform after receiving the trigger command.
*RST	IMMEDIATE
Choices	IMMEDIATE TRIGGER
Key Entry	PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger
Remarks	Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:POLARITY” on page 871 and “:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER” on page 871 for additional information. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:PRACH:TTI**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TTI 10000|20000

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TTI?

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) period of the message part.

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000=20 msec.

***RST** +20000**Choices** 10000 20000**Field Entry** TTI

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK:RMCHannel**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RMCHannel RMC122|RMC64|RMC144|RMC384|UDI64|AMR122

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RMCHannel?

This command configures the uplink reference measurement channel by providing a one command access to a typical service channel configuration.

RMC122	This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 12.2 kbps rate (25.141 V3.4).
RMC64	This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 64.0 kbps rate (25.141 V3.4).
RMC144	This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 144.0 kbps rate (25.141 V3.4).
RMC384	This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 384.0 kbps rate (25.141 V3.4).
ARM122	This choice selects an adaptive multiple rate of 12.2 kbps (25.141 V3.4).
UDI64	This choice selects an ISDN unrestricted digital information 1B with a 64.0 kbps rate (25.141 V3.4).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	RMC122
Choices	RMC122 RMC64 RMC144 RMC384 UCI64 AMR122
Key Entry	RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.4) RMC64 kbps (25.141 v3.4) RMC144 kbps (25.141 v3.4) RMC384 kbps (25.141 v3.4) ARM122 kbps (25.141v3.4) UDI64 kbps(25.141v3.4)
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:ALTPower

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK :RPANel :DPCH :INPut :ALTPower?

This query returns the type of signal at the alternate power input (ALT PWR IN, AUX I/O connector pin#16) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** USER

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is TPC user file trigger (USER). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BGATe

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK :RPANel :DPCH :INPut :BGATe?

This query returns the type of signal at the gate burst (BURST GATE IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CSTT

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is compressed mode start trigger (CSST). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BBGRef**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BBGRef?

This query returns the type of signal at the baseband generator reference input (BASEBAND GEN REF IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CCL**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A

Remarks The signal name is baseband generator chip clock (CCL). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger1**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger1?

This query returns the type of signal at the pattern trigger input 1 (PATT TRIG IN 1, rear panel) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** FSYN**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A

Remarks The signal name is frame synchronization (FSYN). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger2**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger2?

This query returns the type of signal at the pattern trigger input 2 (PATT TRIG IN 2, AUX I/O connector pin#17) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CSPT

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range N/A
Key Entry N/A
Remarks The signal name is compress mode stop trigger (CSPT). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:
DCLock RPS0|RPS1|RPS2|RPS3|RPS4|RPS5|RPS6|RPS7|RPS8|RPS9|RPS10
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data clock output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#6.

Table 10 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS2	DPDCH raw data
RPS3	DPDCH raw data clock
RPS4	DPCCH raw data
RPS5	DPCCH raw data clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS8	Compressed frame
RPS9	TTI frame pulse
RPS10	CFN #0 frame pulse

***RST** *EVENT1*: RPS2
EVENT2: RPS3

EVENT3: RPS0

EVENT4: RPS0

DOUt: RPS4

DClock: RPS1

SSYNc: RPS7

Choices RPS0 RPS1 RPS2 RPS3 RPS4 RPS5
 RPS6 RPS7 RPS8 RPS9 RPS10

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)**
DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DOUt

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : DPCH : OUTPut :
DOUt RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : DPCH : OUTPut : DOUt ?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#7.

Table 11 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS2	DPDCH raw data
RPS3	DPDCH raw data clock
RPS4	DPCCH raw data

Table 11 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS5	DPCCH raw data clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS8	Compressed frame
RPS9	TTI frame pulse
RPS10	CFN #0 frame pulse

***RST** *EVENT1*: RPS2
 EVENT2: RPS3
 EVENT3: RPS0
 EVENT4: RPS0
 DOUt: RPS4
 DClock: RPS1
 SSYNc: RPS7

Choices RPS0 RPS1 RPS2 RPS3 RPS4 RPS5
 RPS6 RPS7 RPS8 RPS9 RPS10

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)**
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT1

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut :
EVENT1 RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT1?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 1 at the rear panel output connector.

Table 12 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS2	DPDCH raw data
RPS3	DPDCH raw data clock
RPS4	DPCCH raw data
RPS5	DPCCH raw data clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS8	Compressed frame
RPS9	TTI frame pulse
RPS10	CFN #0 frame pulse

***RST** *EVENT1*: RPS2
 EVENT2: RPS3
 EVENT3: RPS0
 EVENT4: RPS0
 DOUT: RPS4
 DCLock: RPS1
 SSYNc: RPS7

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Choices	RPS0 RPS1 RPS2 RPS3 RPS4 RPS5 RPS6 RPS7 RPS8 RPS9 RPS10
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8) Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:
EVENT2 RPS0|RPS1|RPS2|RPS3|RPS4|RPS5|RPS6|RPS7|RPS8|RPS9|RPS10
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT2?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 2 at the rear panel output connector.

Table 13 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS2	DPDCH raw data
RPS3	DPDCH raw data clock
RPS4	DPCCH raw data
RPS5	DPCCH raw data clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS8	Compressed frame
RPS9	TTI frame pulse

Table 13 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS10	CFN #0 frame pulse

***RST** *EVENT1*: RPS2
 EVENT2: RPS3
 EVENT3: RPS0
 EVENT4: RPS0
 DOUt: RPS4
 DCLock: RPS1
 SSYNc: RPS7

Choices RPS0 RPS1 RPS2 RPS3 RPS4 RPS5
 RPS6 RPS7 RPS8 RPS9 RPS10

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)**

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT3

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : DPCH : OUTPut :
EVENT3 RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : DPCH : OUTPut : EVENT3?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 3 output at the selected rear panel AUX

I/O connector pin#19.

Table 14 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS2	DPDCH raw data
RPS3	DPDCH raw data clock
RPS4	DPCCH raw data
RPS5	DPCCH raw data clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS8	Compressed frame
RPS9	TTI frame pulse
RPS10	CFN #0 frame pulse

***RST** *EVENT1*: RPS2
 EVENT2: RPS3
 EVENT3: RPS0
 EVENT4: RPS0
 DOUt: RPS4
 DClock: RPS1
 SSYNc: RPS7

Choices RPS0 RPS1 RPS2 RPS3 RPS4 RPS5
 RPS6 RPS7 RPS8 RPS9 RPS10

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)**
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)

TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:
EVENT4 RPS0|RPS1|RPS2|RPS3|RPS4|RPS5|RPS6|RPS7|RPS8|RPS9|RPS10
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT4?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 4 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#18.

Table 15 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS2	DPDCH raw data
RPS3	DPDCH raw data clock
RPS4	DPCCH raw data
RPS5	DPCCH raw data clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS8	Compressed frame
RPS9	TTI frame pulse
RPS10	CFN #0 frame pulse

***RST** *EVENT1*: RPS2
 EVENT2: RPS3
 EVENT3: RPS0
 EVENT4: RPS0

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

DOUT: RPS4

DCLock: RPS1

SSYNc: RPS7

Choices RPS0 RPS1 RPS2 RPS3 RPS4 RPS5
RPS6 RPS7 RPS8 RPS9 RPS10

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)
DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:SSYNc

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:
SSYNc RPS0|RPS1|RPS2|RPS3|RPS4|RPS5|RPS6|RPS7|RPS8|RPS9|RPS10
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:SSYNc?
```

This command assigns a signal to SYM SYNC OUT at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#5.

Table 16 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS2	DPDCH raw data
RPS3	DPDCH raw data clock
RPS4	DPCCH raw data
RPS5	DPCCH raw data clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse

Table 16 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS8	Compressed frame
RPS9	TTI frame pulse
RPS10	CFN #0 frame pulse

***RST** *EVENT1*: RPS2
 EVENT2: RPS3
 EVENT3: RPS0
 EVENT4: RPS0
 DOUT: RPS4
 DCLock: RPS1
 SSYNc: RPS7

Choices RPS0 RPS1 RPS2 RPS3 RPS4 RPS5
 RPS6 RPS7 RPS8 RPS9 RPS10

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)**
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:ALTPower

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:ALTPower?

This query returns the signal type at the ALT PWR IN (alternate power in) connector pin for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** NONE

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	N/A
Field Entry	Alt power in
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BGATe

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : RPANel : PRACH : INPut : BGATe ?

This query returns the signal type at the BURST GATE IN connector for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** PSTR

Range N/A

Field Entry Burst gate in

Remarks The signal name is PRACH start trigger (PSTR). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BBGRef

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : RPANel : PRACH : INPut : BBGRef ?

This query returns the type of signal at the baseband generator reference input (BASEBAND GEN REF IN, rear panel connector) for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** CCL

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is baseband generator chip clock (CCL). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger1**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger1?

This query returns the signal type at the pattern trigger in 1 (PATT TRIG IN) connector for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** FSYN**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Pattern trigger in 1

Remarks The signal name is frame synchronization (FSYN). For more information about the rear panel I/O connectors' configuration, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger2**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger2?

This query returns the signal type at the pattern trigger input 2 (PATT TRIG IN 2 AUX I/O connector pin#17) for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** AITR**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Pattern trigger in 2

Remarks The signal name is AICH trigger (AITR). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
DCLock RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23|
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock?
```

This command assigns a signal at the data clock output for the selected rear panel AUX

I/O connector pin#6.

Table 17 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS11	Message-data raw data
RPS12	Message-data raw data clock
RPS13	Message-ctrl raw data
RPS14	Message-ctrl raw data clock
RPS15	Preamble raw data
RPS16	Preamble raw data clock
RPS17	Sub channel timing
RPS19	PRACH processing
RPS20	80ms frame pulse
RPS21	Preamble pulse
RPS22	Message pulse
RPS23	PRACH pulse

***RST** RPS0

Choices RPS0 RPS1 RPS11 RPS12 RPS13 RPS14
 RPS6 RPS7 RPS15 RPS16 RPS17
 RPS19 RPS20 RPS21 RPS22 RPS23

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)
 Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)
 Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16)

Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) PRACH Processing (RPS19)

80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse (RPS21)

Message Pulse (RPS22) PRACH Pulse (RPS23)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINk:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOU

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINk:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
DOU RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINk:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOU?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#7.

Table 18 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS11	Message-data raw data
RPS12	Message-data raw data clock
RPS13	Message-ctrl raw data
RPS14	Message-ctrl raw data clock
RPS15	Preamble raw data
RPS16	Preamble raw data clock
RPS17	Sub channel timing
RPS19	PRACH processing

Table 18 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS20	80ms frame pulse
RPS21	Preamble pulse
RPS22	Message pulse
RPS23	PRACH pulse

***RST** RPS0

Choices RPS0 RPS1 RPS11 RPS12 RPS13 RPS14
 RPS6 RPS7 RPS15 RPS16 RPS17
 RPS19 RPS20 RPS21 RPS22 RPS23

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)**
Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)
10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)
Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16)
Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) PRACH Processing (RPS19)
80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse (RPS21)
Message Pulse (RPS22) PRACH Pulse (RPS23)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
EVENT1 RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 1 at the selected rear panel connector.

Table 19 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS11	Message-data raw data
RPS12	Message-data raw data clock
RPS13	Message-ctrl raw data
RPS14	Message-ctrl raw data clock
RPS15	Preamble raw data
RPS16	Preamble raw data clock
RPS17	Sub channel timing
RPS19	PRACH processing
RPS20	80ms frame pulse
RPS21	Preamble pulse
RPS22	Message pulse
RPS23	PRACH pulse

***RST** RPS0

Choices RPS0 RPS1 RPS11 RPS12 RPS13 RPS14
 RPS6 RPS7 RPS15 RPS16 RPS17
 RPS19 RPS20 RPS21 RPS22 RPS23

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)**
Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)
10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16)
 Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) PRACH Processing (RPS19)
 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse (RPS21)
 Message Pulse (RPS22) PRACH Pulse (RPS23)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : PRACH : OUTPut :
EVENT2 RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS11 | RPS12 | RPS13 | RPS14 | RPS14 | RPS15 | RPS16 |
RPS17 | RPS19 | RPS20 | RPS21 | RPS22 | RPS23
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : PRACH : OUTPut : EVENT2?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 2 at the rear panel connector.

Table 20 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS11	Message-data raw data
RPS12	Message-data raw data clock
RPS13	Message-ctrl raw data
RPS14	Message-ctrl raw data clock
RPS15	Preamble raw data
RPS16	Preamble raw data clock
RPS17	Sub channel timing
RPS19	PRACH processing

Table 20 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS20	80ms frame pulse
RPS21	Preamble pulse
RPS22	Message pulse
RPS23	PRACH pulse

***RST** RPS0

Choices RPS0 RPS1 RPS11 RPS12 RPS13 RPS14
 RPS6 RPS7 RPS15 RPS16 RPS17
 RPS19 RPS20 RPS21 RPS22 RPS23

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)**
Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)
10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)
Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16)
Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) PRACH Processing (RPS19)
80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse (RPS21)
Message Pulse (RPS22) PRACH Pulse (RPS23)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
EVENT3 RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 3 output at the selected rear panel

AUX I/O connector pin#19.

Table 21 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS11	Message-data raw data
RPS12	Message-data raw data clock
RPS13	Message-ctrl raw data
RPS14	Message-ctrl raw data clock
RPS15	Preamble raw data
RPS16	Preamble raw data clock
RPS17	Sub channel timing
RPS19	PRACH processing
RPS20	80ms frame pulse
RPS21	Preamble pulse
RPS22	Message pulse
RPS23	PRACH pulse

***RST** RPS0

Choices RPS0 RPS1 RPS11 RPS12 RPS13 RPS14
 RPS6 RPS7 RPS15 RPS16 RPS17
 RPS19 RPS20 RPS21 RPS22 RPS23

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)**
Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)
10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)

Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16)
 Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) PRACH Processing (RPS19)
 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse (RPS21)
 Message Pulse (RPS22) PRACH Pulse (RPS23)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut :
EVENT4 4RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS11 | RPS12 | RPS13 | RPS14 | RPS14 | RPS15 | RPS16 |
RPS17 | RPS19 | RPS20 | RPS21 | RPS22 | RPS23
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 4 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#18.

Table 22 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS11	Message-data raw data
RPS12	Message-data raw data clock
RPS13	Message-ctrl raw data
RPS14	Message-ctrl raw data clock
RPS15	Preamble raw data
RPS16	Preamble raw data clock
RPS17	Sub channel timing
RPS19	PRACH processing

Table 22 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS20	80ms frame pulse
RPS21	Preamble pulse
RPS22	Message pulse
RPS23	PRACH pulse

***RST** RPS0

Choices RPS0 RPS1 RPS11 RPS12 RPS13 RPS14
 RPS6 RPS7 RPS15 RPS16 RPS17
 RPS19 RPS20 RPS21 RPS22 RPS23

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)**
Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)
10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)
Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16)
Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) PRACH Processing (RPS19)
80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse (RPS21)
Message Pulse (RPS22) PRACH Pulse (RPS23)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS11 | RPS12 | RPS13 | RPS14 | RPS14 | RPS15 | RPS16 | RPS17 | RPS19 | RPS20 | RPS21 | RPS22 | RPS23
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc?
```

This command assigns a signal to SYM SYNC OUT at the selected rear panel AUX I/O

connector pin#5.

Table 23 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS11	Message-data raw data
RPS12	Message-data raw data clock
RPS13	Message-ctrl raw data
RPS14	Message-ctrl raw data clock
RPS15	Preamble raw data
RPS16	Preamble raw data clock
RPS17	Sub channel timing
RPS19	PRACH processing
RPS20	80ms frame pulse
RPS21	Preamble pulse
RPS22	Message pulse
RPS23	PRACH pulse
RPS15	Preamble raw data

***RST** RPS0

Choices RPS0 RPS1 RPS11 RPS12 RPS13 RPS14
 RPS6 RPS7 RPS15 RPS16 RPS17
 RPS19 RPS20 RPS21 RPS22 RPS23

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)
 Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)
Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16)
Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) PRACH Processing (RPS19)
80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse (RPS21)
Message Pulse (RPS22) PRACH Pulse (RPS23)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:SCRamblecode

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SCRamblecode <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SCRamblecode?
```

This command sets the uplink scramble code.

***RST** +0
Range 0–16777215
Field Entry Scrambling Code
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SDELay

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SDELay <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SDELay?
```

This command sets the number of timeslots to be delayed for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** +0
Range 0–119
Key Entry **Timing Offset**
Remarks The actual amount of timing offset is
 $(T0) + (TOFFset) + (SDELay) * 2560$ chips, where $T0 = 1024$ chips.

:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity?
```

This command sets the polarity of the system frame number reset signal for the uplink synchronization source.

POSitive This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is low.

RST** POS**Choices** POSitive NEGative**Key Entry** SFN RST Polarity Neg Pos**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:SYNC:MODE*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SYNC:MODE SINGle|CONTInuous
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SYNC:MODE?
```

This command selects the uplink frame synchronization triggering mode.

SINGle This choice sets the signal generator, once triggered, to generate frames based on the reference clock.

CONTInuous This choice sets the signal generator to continuously align the frame sync trigger signal and the frame timing.

***RST** SING**Choices** SINGle CONTInuous**Key Entry** Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont**Remarks** N/A

:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE] SFN_RST|FClock
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects the uplink frame synchronization source type.

SFN_RST This choice sets the signal to trigger on the system frame number reset signal.

FClock This choice sets the signal to trigger on the frame clock.

RST** FCL**Choices** SFN_RST FClock**Key Entry** Sync Source SFN FClock**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset <val>|AUTO
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset?
```

This command specifies the amount of power to be increased when the data is being compressed for the transmission gap power offset.

AUTO This choice sets the power to increase using the gap pattern parameters calculation based on 3GPP standard. When AUTO is selected, the query returns “AUTO” as the value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** AUTO**Range** 0–6**Choice** AUTO**Field Entry** PwrOffs**Remarks** N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI?

This command sets the pattern sequence identifier.

RST** 1**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **TGPSI*Remarks** There is only one transmission gap pattern sequence identifier available.**:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN?

This command sets the connection frame number (CFN) for the first radio frame of the first pattern 1.

RST** 0**Range** 1–255**Field Entry** Stop CFN**Remarks** In the signal generator, CFN is counted internally relative to the system sync signal.**:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod SF2|HIGHer

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod?

This command selects the compressed mode (CM) method.

SF2 This choice selects a compressed mode method that reduced the spread factor (SF) by 2. This is done by increasing the data rate by reducing the spreading factor in half. When the dedicated physical data channel's

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

(DPDCH) symbol rate is 960 kbps, the frame is not compressed because it uses the lowest SF value and it cannot be reduced.

HIGHer This choice selects a higher layer scheduling method. The emulated higher layer scheduling method mode keeps the same physical layer data rate even when a transmission gap is created.

***RST** SF2
Choices SF2 HIGHer
Key Entry SF/2 Higher Layer

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

The ULINK:APPLY command will fail if the CM method is higher layer and DPDCH data is TrCH. CM method should be SF/2 if the DPDCH data is TrCH.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[ 1 ]:D <val> | UNDEFINED
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[ 1 ]:D?
```

This command sets the transmission gap distance. The command specifies the number of slots between the starting slots of two consecutive transmission gaps within a transmission gap pattern.

UNDEFINED This choice sets one transmission gap. When UNDEFINED is selected, then there is only one transmission gap within the transmission gap pattern.

***RST** UND
Range 15–269
Field Entry TGD
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1 3|4|5|7|10|14
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1?
```

This command specifies the length of the first transmission gap (TGL1). The length is expressed in number of slots.

***RST** +7

Choices 3 4 5 7 10 14

Field Entry TGL1

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:
L2 3|4|5|7|10|14|OMITted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2?
```

This command specifies the length of the second transmission gap (TGL2).

The variable <val> is expressed in number of slots. When OMITted is selected, TGL2=TGL1.

***RST** OMIT

Choices 3 4 5 7 10 14 OMITted

Field Entry TGL2

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1?
```

This command specifies the duration of the transmission gap pattern length 1 (TGPL1). The pattern length is expressed in number of frames.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	+2
Range	1–144
Field Entry	TGPL1
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] : PL2 <val> | OMITted
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] : PL2?
```

This command specifies the duration of the transmission gap pattern length 2 (TGPL2).

The variable <val> is expressed in number of frames. When OMITted is selected, TGPL2=TGPL1.

*RST	OMIT
Range	1–144
Choices	<val> OMITted
Field Entry	TGPL2
Key Entry	Omitted
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] : POWer?
```

This query returns each power level for a compressed slot.

The return string has five real numbers followed by dBm (for normal power) or dB (for before/after gap power) separated by a single space character. When a value does not exist because of a specified compressed pattern (Example: Gap2 does not exist when TGD is “UNDEFINED”), it returns “–dB.”

Normal power value represents an actual power level in dBm and relative power is represented in dB.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] : PRC <val> | INFINITY
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] : PRC?
```

This command sets the transmission gap pattern repetition count. The pattern repetition count (PRC) sets the number of transmission gap patterns within the transmission gap pattern sequence.

***RST** 1

Range 1–511

Choices <val> INFINITY

Field Entry TGPRC

Key Entry INFINITY

Remarks When INFINITY is selected, the PRC will continue indefinitely.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] : PS ACTIVE | INACTIVE
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] : PS?
```

This command sets the transmission gap pattern status.

 ACTIVE This choice sets the compressed mode active.

 INACTIVE This choice sets the compressed mode inactive.

***RST** INAC

Choices ACTIVE INACTIVE

Key Entry TGPS INACTIVE ACTIVE

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN?

This command specifies the timeslot number of the first transmission gap within the first radio frame.

RST** +11**Range** 0–14**Field Entry** TGSN**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:RPARAmeter*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:

RPARAmeter DREF11|DREF12|DREF21|DREF22

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:RPARAmeter?

This command sets the downlink reference compressed mode parameters as defined in 3GPP Standard TS25.101.

DREF11 This choice sets the reference parameter to 1.1.

DREF12 This choice sets the reference parameter to 1.2.

DREF21 This choice sets the reference parameter to 2.1.

DREF22 This choice sets the reference parameter to 2.2.

***RST** CUST**Choices** DREF11 DREF12 DREF21 DREF22

Key Entry DL Reference 1.1 DL Reference 1.2 DL Reference 2.1
DL Reference 2.2

Remarks The query returns CUSTom when the parameters are set individually.

:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : SCFN <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : SCFN?
```

This command sets the stop connection frame number (CFN) when the stop trigger is used.

When the stop trigger is received at the signal generator, the next stop CFN, the compressed mode will finish even if the transmission gap pattern repetition count (TGPRC) is still remaining.

***RST** +0

Range 0–255

Field Entry SCFN

Remarks The compressed mode stop trigger must be used for this command to executed. Refer to “[:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger](#)” on page 908.

:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : START : TRIGger
```

This command starts the compressed mode trigger.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Compressed Mode Start Trigger**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : START : TRIGger :
```

```
POLarity POSitive|NEGative
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : START : TRIGger : POLarity?
```

This command sets the compressed mode start trigger signal polarity.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

POSitive	This choice sets the trigger to start when the trigger signal is high.
NEGative	This choice sets the trigger to start when the trigger signal is low.
*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger

Supported	All with Option 400
	[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger
	This command stops the compressed mode trigger.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Compressed Mode Stop Trigger
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported	All with Option 400
	[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger: POLarity POSitive NEGative
	[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity?
	This command sets the compressed mode stop trigger signal polarity.
POSitive	This choice sets the trigger to stop when the trigger signal is high.
NEGative	This choice sets the trigger to stop when the trigger signal is low.
*RST	POS
Choices	POSitive NEGative
Key Entry	Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TOFFset**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TOFFset <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TOFFset?

This command sets additional timing offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH). Timing offset is the time delay between the downlink signal and the uplink signal. The downlink signal timing is provided by the synchronization signal.

***RST** +0**Range** -512 to 2560**Key Entry** **Timing Offset**

Remarks The actual amount of timing offset is (T0) + (TOFFset) + (SDElay) where T0 = 1024 chips.

:ULINK:TStatus:COMPRESSED**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TStatus:COMPRESSED?

This query returns the status of compressed pattern generation.

A “0” response indicates the compressed mode pattern signal is not generating. A “1” response indicates that the compressed mode pattern signal is generating.

RST** 0**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TStatus:RACH*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TStatus:RACH?

This query returns the status of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

A “0” response indicates the PRACH signal is not generating. A “1” response indicates that the PRACH signal is generating.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TSTatus:RECeive

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : TSTatus : RECeive ?

This query returns the frame synchronization signal reception status.

When the frame synchronization signal is received after synchronization configuration, the received value becomes “1.” If the signal is not received, the value is “0.”

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TSTatus:SYNC

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : TSTatus : SYNC ?

This query returns the frame synchronization status.

A “0” status indicates frame synchronization is fine or no frame synchronization signal is received). A “1” indicates frame synchronization is out sync and the synchronization signal does not match with the signal generator’s timing. The signal generator will generate incorrect data.

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:BLKSize

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:BLKSize <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:BLKSize?
```

This command sets the block size for the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

***RST** +20
Range 0–5000
Key Entry Blk Size
Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BPFRame

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
BPFRame?
```

This query returns the block per frame for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** *DCH1:* 490 *DCH2:* 110 *DCH3,4,5,6:* 60
Range 0–5000
Key Entry N/A
Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BRATe

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
BRATe?
```

This query returns the bit rate for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** *DCH1:* 12200 *DCH2:* 2500 *DCH3,4,5,6:* 2000
Range 0–5000

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:CODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:CODE HCONv|TCONv|TURBo|NONE
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:CODE?
```

This command sets the encoder type for the uplink dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

HCONv This choice selects a coding with the 1/2 rate convolutional encoder.

TCONv This choice selects a coding with the 1/3 rate convolutional encoder.

TURBo This choice selects a coding with the turbo coder.

NONE This choice selects no coding type.

***RST** *DCH1,2: TCONv DCH3,4,5,6: HCONv*

Choices HCONv TCONv TURBo NONE

Key Entry **1/2 Conv 1/3 Conv Turbo NONE**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:CRC

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:CRC 0|8|12|16|24
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:CRC?
```

This command specifies the number of cyclic redundancy code (CRC) bits to be added to each transport channel block.

***RST** 8

Choices 0 8 12 16 24

Field Entry CRC Size

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:DATA PN9|FIX4| "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:DATA?
```

This command configures the data type to be inserted into the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9

Choices PN9 FIX4 "<file name>"

Key Entry **PN9** **FIX4** **User File**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER:ACTual?
```

This query returns the actual inserted error ratio in the uplink dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

***RST** +0.0000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The actual bit error rate can be different from the specified bit error rate due to the internal bit generation.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT?
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This query returns the actual error bits inserted in total number of bits.

*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Error Bits
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER:TOTAL:BIT

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK [:TGRoup [1]] :DCH [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA :BER :TOTAL :BIT ?

This query returns the total number of bits inserted for the bit error ratio calculation.

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Total Bits
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER[:VALue]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK [:TGRoup [1]] :DCH [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA :BER [:VALue] <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK [:TGRoup [1]] :DCH [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA :BER [:VALue] ?

This command specifies the bit error rate (BER) value to be inserted into the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

*RST	0.000000+000
Range	0.0001–1.0
Field Entry	BER
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER:ACTual**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER:ACTual?

This query returns the actual block error ratio inserted.

RST** 0.0000000E+000**Range** N/A**Field Entry** N/A**Remarks** The actual block error rate can be different from the specified block error rate due to the internal bit generation.**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]2:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]2:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK?

This query returns the number of error blocks inserted.

RST** +0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Error Blocks**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]2:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]2:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK?

This query returns the error blocks actually inserted in total number of blocks.

***RST** +0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Total Blocks

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER[:VALue] <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]?

This command specifies the block error rate (BLER) value to be inserted into the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.0–1.00

Field Entry BLER

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:EINSert

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:EINSert BLER|BER|NONE

[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:EINSert?

This command selects the error insertion mode.

BLER This choice selects a block error rate (BLER) mode.

BER This choice selects a bit error rate (BER) mode.

NONE This choice selects no BLER or BER mode (no error blocks or bits inserted).

***RST** NONE

Choices BLER BER NONE

Key Entry BLER BER None

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:FIX4?

This command sets the 4 bit data pattern for the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

RST** #B0000**Range** 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:NBLock*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:NBLock <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:NBLock?

This command specifies the number of transport blocks coded on to the selected dedicated channel (DCH).

***RST** +1**Range** 0–4095**Field Entry** Num of Blk**Remarks** N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PPERcentage**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
PPERcentage?
```

This query returns the percentage of the total bits removed from or added to the fully coded channel.

The value is returned in the unit of percent and a negative value means repetition.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Puncture**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:RMArch*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
RMArch <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
RMArch?
```

This command specifies the rate matching parameters of each dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

RST** +1**Range** 1–256**Field Entry** Rate Match Attr**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TTI*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
TTI 10000|20000|40000|80000
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : TTI?
```

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) period for the dedicated channel

(DCH) selected. TTI is the time interval of the amount of data to be transmitted.

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000 = 20 msec.

***RST** *DCH1: 20000 DCH2: 40000 DCH3,4,5,6: 10000*

Choices 10000 20000 40000 80000

Field Entry TTI

Remarks The data amount equals the block size (BLKSize) times the number of transport blocks (NBlock).

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 [ : STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 [ : STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry TrCH State Off On

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : BLKSize <val>
[ : SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : BLKSize ?
```

This command sets the transport block size for the random access channel (RACH) coding where the input data is carried.

***RST** +168

Range 0–5000

Field Entry Blk Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPFRame

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BPFRame?

This query returns the bits per frame for the selected random access channel (RACH).

***RST** +600

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe?

This query returns the bit rate for the random access transport channel (RACH).

***RST** +8400

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE?

This query returns the type of channel coding for error protection.

***RST** HCON

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:
CRC 0|8|12|16|24

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC?

This command specifies the number of cyclic redundancy code (CRC) bits that are to be added to each transport channel block.

***RST** +16**Choices** 0 8 12 16 24**Field Entry** CRC Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA PN9|
FIX4|"<file name>"

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA?

This command sets the type of data to be inserted into the random access channel (RACH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9**Choices** PN9 FIX4 "<file name>"**Key Entry** PN9 FIX4 User File

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual?

This query returns the actual error ratio inserted.

RST** +0**Range** 0–5000**Key Entry** **Actual BER*Remarks** The specified error ratio and actual ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT?

This query returns the actual error bits inserted for the total number of bits.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT?

This query returns the total number of bits inserted for the bit error ratio calculation.

***RST** 0**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA : BER [ : VALue ] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA : BER [ : VALue ] ?
```

This command sets the bit error rate value for the random access channel (RACH).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.0000–1.0

Field Entry BER

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA : BLER : ACTual ?
```

This query returns the actual error ratio inserted.

***RST** 0.00000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual error ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:
BLER:ERRor:BLOCK?
```

This query returns the actual block errors inserted in the total number of blocks.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual error ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:
BLER:TOTal:BLOCK?
```

This query returns the total blocks inserted for the block error ratio calculation.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual error ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:
BLER[:VALue] <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:
BLER[:VALue]?
```

This command sets the inserted block error rate value.

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	0
Range	0.0001–1.0
Field Entry	BLER
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINSErt

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :
EINSErt BLER | BER | NONE
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA : EINSErt?
```

This command selects an error mode or no error insertion.

- BLER** This choice selects block error rate (BLER) mode.
- BER** This choice selects a bit error rate (BER) mode.
- NONE** This choice selects no BLER or BER mode (no error blocks or bits inserted).

*RST	NONE
Choices	BLER BER NONE
Key Entry	BLER BER None

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA : FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4 bit pattern for use as a data pattern.

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	#B0000
Range	0–15
Field Entry	Data
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLOCK

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : NBLOCK <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : NBLOCK?
```

This command sets the number of transport blocks coded into one random access channel (RACH).

*RST	+1
Range	0–4095
Field Entry	Num of Blk
Remarks	The total input data into one RACH is the block size (BLKsize) multiplied by the number of transport blocks (NBLOCK).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : PPERcentage?
```

This query returns the percentage of the total bits removed from or added to the fully coded channel.

*RST	–2.12500000E+002
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Puncture
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMATCh

Supported All with Option 400

`[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RACH[1]:RMATCh?`

This query returns the rate match parameters of each random access channel (RACH).

***RST** +1

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI

Supported All with Option 400

`[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:
TTI 10000|20000`

`[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI?`

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) period for the random access channel (RACH).

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000=20 msec.

***RST** 20000

Choices 10000 20000

Field Entry TTI

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 820.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

`[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]?`

This query returns the state of the random access channel (RACH).

***RST** 1

Range N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURce] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] [:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables W-CDMA functionality.

***RST** 0

Choices ON OFF 1 0

Key Entry **W-CDMA Off On**

Remarks N/A

Symbols

of Blocks field, 811
 # of Carriers softkey, 430, 433
 # Points softkey, 157
 # Skipped Points softkey, 446
 ΦM Dev, 169
 ΦM Dev Couple Off On, 169
 FM ΦM Normal High BW, 164
 ΦM Off On, 168
 ΦM Path 1 2, 163
 ΦM Stop Rate, 165
 ΦM Sweep Time, 167
 ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, 166

Numerics

0.7V,1.4V,1.65V,2.5V softkey, 538
 1 DPCH softkey, 749, 754
 1.23 MHz softkey, 247
 1.25 MHz softkey, 247
 1/2 Conv softkey, 809, 907
 1/3 Conv softkey, 809, 907
 10 msec softkey, 836
 1048576 softkey, 185
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 12.2 kbps (25.101 v3.7) softkey, 788
 131072 softkey, 185
 144 kbps (25.101 v3.7) softkey, 788
 16 1's & 16 0's softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 16384 softkey, 185
 16-Lvl FSK softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 16PSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys

16PSK softkey (Continued)
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 16QAM softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 2 Carriers softkey, 750
 2 SR3 Carriers softkey, 234
 2.100 MHz softkey, 412
 20 msec softkey, 836
 2560 msec softkey, 836
 256QAM softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 262144 softkey, 185
 2-Lvl FSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 2nd Scr Offset field, 789, 797
 3 Carriers softkey, 219, 234, 750
 3 DPCH softkey, 749, 754
 32 1's & 32 0's softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys

Index

- 32 Ch Fwd softkey, [217](#), [220](#)
- 32768 softkey, [185](#)
- 32QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 384 kbps (25.101 v3.7) softkey, [788](#)
- 4 1's & 4 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 4 Carriers softkey, [219](#), [234](#), [750](#)
- 40 msec softkey, [836](#)
- 40.000 MHz softkey, [412](#), [414](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 4QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 5 Channel softkey, [240](#)
- 524288 softkeys, [185](#)
- 64 1's & 64 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- 64 1's & 64 0's softkey (Continued)
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 64 Ch Fwd softkey, [217](#), [220](#)
- 64 kbps (25.101 v3.7) softkey, [788](#)
- 64QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 65536 softkey, [185](#)
- 8 1's & 8 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 8 Bit Pattern softkey, [191](#)
- 8 Channel softkey, [240](#)
- 80 msec softkey, [836](#)
- 80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- 8648A/B/C/D softkey, [109](#), [111](#)
- 8656B,8657A/B softkey, [109](#), [111](#)
- 8657D NADC softkey, [109](#), [111](#)
- 8657D PDC softkey, [109](#), [111](#)
- 8657J PHS softkey, [109](#), [111](#)
- 8-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
- 8PSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys

8PSK softkey (Continued)
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 9 Ch Fwd softkey, 217, 220
 9 Channel softkey, 233

A

A field softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 A softkey, 779
 Access softkey, 524
 ACS softkey, 807
 Actual BER softkey, 917
 Actual BLER field, 910, 918
 Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, 72
 Adjust Gain softkey, 671
 Adjust Phase softkey, 141
 AICH softkey, 856
 AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, 841
 ALC BW Normal Narrow, 171
 ALC BW Normal Narrow softkey, 413
 ALC Off On softkey, 172
 All Down softkey, 791, 825
 All softkey, 55, 71
 All Timeslots softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 All Up softkey, 791, 825
 Alt Amp Delta softkey, 173
 Alt Ampl Off On softkey, 174
 Alt power in field, 880
 AM softkeys
 AM Depth, 127
 AM Depth Couple Off On, 127
 AM Off On, 126
 AM Off On softkey, 122
 AM Path 1 2, 121
 AM Stop Rate, 123
 AM Sweep Rate, 125
 AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, 124
 AM Tone 2 Rate, 123
 AM_ADDR softkey, 189
 Ampl softkeys
 Ampl, 175
 Ampl Offset, 177

Ampl softkeys (Continued)
 Ampl Ref Off On, 176
 Ampl Ref Set, 176
 Ampl Start, 176
 Ampl Stop, 177
 Amplitude hardkey, 175, 178
 amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 AM Depth, 127
 AM Depth Couple Off On, 127
 AM Off On, 122, 126
 AM Path 1 2, 121
 AM Stop Rate, 123
 AM Sweep Rate, 125
 AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, 124
 AM Tone 2 Rate, 123
 Bus, 125
 Dual-Sine, 124
 Ext, 125
 Ext Coupling DC AC, 122
 Ext1, 126
 Ext2, 126
 Free Run softkey, 125
 Incr Set, 121, 128
 Internal, 126
 Noise, 124
 Ramp, 124
 Sine, 124
 Square, 124
 Swept-Sine, 124
 Triangle, 124
 Trigger Key, 125
 AMR 12.2 kbps softkey, 788, 868
 APCO 25 C4FM softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Index

APCO 25 C4FM softkey (Continued)

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

APCO 25 w/C4FM softkey, [430](#), [432](#)

APCO 25 w/C4QPSK softkey, [430](#), [432](#)

APCO 25 w/CQPSK softkey, [345](#)

Apply Channel Setup softkey, [238](#), [242](#), [756](#), [764](#), [775](#), [815](#)

Arb AWGN Off On softkey, [187](#)

ARB Off On softkey, [455](#)

ARB Reference Ext Int softkey

See AWGN subsystem keys

See bluetooth subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See multitone subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

ARB Sample Clock softkey, [442](#)

Atten Hold Off On softkey, [175](#)

automatic leveling control, [172](#)

Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [697](#)

Aux softkey

See sense subsystem keys

AWGN Off On softkey, [192](#)

AWGN subsystem keys

[1048576](#), [185](#)

[131072](#), [185](#)

[16384](#), [185](#)

[262144](#), [185](#)

[32768](#), [185](#)

[524288](#), [185](#)

[65536](#), [185](#)

Arb AWGN Off On, [187](#)

ARB Reference Ext Int, [186](#)

Bandwidth, [185](#)

Noise Seed Fixed Random, [186](#)

Reference Freq, [185](#)

Waveform Length, [185](#)

B

B softkey, [721](#), [726](#), [779](#)

B1 softkey, [719](#), [724](#)

B2 softkey, [720](#), [725](#)

Bandwidth softkey, [185](#), [188](#)

BBG Data Clock Ext Int softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

BBG Data Clock Ext Int softkey (Continued)

See NADC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

BBG Data Clock field, [252](#)

BBG Ref Ext Int softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

BBG1 softkey, [416](#), [423](#)

BD_ADDR softkey, [189](#)

Begin Data Format Pattern Framed softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Begin Frame softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Begin Timeslot # softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

BER Display % Exp softkey, [208](#)

BER field, [909](#), [918](#)

BER Mode Off On softkey

See sense subsystem keys

BER softkey, [911](#), [920](#)

BERT Off On softkey, [694](#)

BERT Resync Off On softkey, [694](#)

Beta field, [819](#), [829](#)

Binary softkey, [42](#), [73](#)
 binary values, [17](#)
 Bit Count softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 Bit Delay Off On softkey, [696](#)
 Bit Rate field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 Bit softkey, [42](#)
 BLER field, [911](#), [919](#)
 BLER softkey, [911](#), [920](#)
 Blk Size field, [808](#), [809](#), [906](#), [914](#)
 Block Count softkey
 See calculate subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 Block Erasure softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 Blocking softkey, [807](#)
 Bluetooth Off On softkey, [198](#)
 Bluetooth softkey, [345](#)
 bluetooth subsystem keys
 8 Bit Pattern, [191](#)
 AM_ADDR, [189](#)
 ARB Reference Ext Int, [197](#)
 AWGN Off On, [192](#)
 BD_ADDR, [189](#)
 Bluetooth Off On, [198](#)
 Burst Off On, [190](#)
 Burst Power Ramp, [197](#)
 C/N[1 MHz], [192](#)
 Clock/Gate Delay, [190](#)
 Continuous PN9, [191](#)
 Drift Deviation, [193](#)
 Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, [194](#)
 Freq Offset, [194](#)
 Impairments Off On, [191](#)
 Mod Index, [195](#)
 Noise Seed, [193](#)
 Packet (DH1), [196](#)
 Reference Freq, [196](#)
 Symbol Timing Err, [195](#)
 Truncated PN9, [191](#)
 boolean SCPI parameters, [10](#)
 boolean, numeric response data, [12](#)
 BPSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys

BPSK softkey (Continued)
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Brightness softkey, [39](#)
 Build New Waveform Sequence softkey, [449](#)
 Burst Envelope Int Ext Off softkey, [412](#)
 Burst gate in field, [881](#)
 Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [80](#),
 [82](#)
 Burst Off On softkey, [190](#)
 Burst Power Ramp softkey, [197](#)
 Bus softkey
 See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See list/sweep subsystem keys
 See low frequency output subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See phase modulation subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See trigger subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys

C

C Power field, [816](#), [842](#)
 C/N softkey, [281](#), [293](#)
 C/N value field, [775](#), [815](#), [841](#)
 C/N[1 MHz] softkey, [192](#)
 C4FM softkey, [642](#)
 calculate subsystem keys
 BER Display % Exp, [208](#)
 Block Count, [658](#)
 Class II RBER, [205](#), [206](#)
 Class lb RBER, [205](#), [206](#)
 Cycle End, [207](#)
 Error Rate, [199](#), [200](#), [201](#), [202](#), [203](#), [204](#), [205](#)
 Exceeds Any Limit, [206](#)
 Fail Hold, [207](#)
 Frame Erasure, [206](#)

Index

calculate subsystem keys (Continued)

- No Limits, [199](#), [200](#), [201](#), [202](#), [203](#), [204](#), [205](#), [206](#)
- Pass/Fail Limits, [208](#)
- Pass/Fail Off On, [208](#)
- Update Display Cycle End Cont, [209](#)

calibration subsystem keys

- Calibration Type User Full, [26](#)
- DCFM/DCΦM Cal, [25](#)
- I/Q Calibration, [25](#)
- Revert to Default Cal Settings, [26](#)
- Start Frequency, [26](#)
- Stop Frequency, [27](#)

Calibration Type User Full softkey, [26](#)

Carrier Phases Fixed Random softkey, [431](#)

CC softkey, [605](#), [608](#), [610](#)

CDL softkey, [571](#)

CDMA ARB subsystem keys

- 3 Carriers, [219](#)
- 32 Ch Fwd, [217](#), [220](#)
- 4 Carriers, [219](#)
- 64 Ch Fwd, [217](#), [220](#)
- 9 Ch Fwd, [217](#), [220](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM, [212](#)
- ARB Reference Ext Int, [216](#)
- Bus, [223](#)
- CDMA Off On, [226](#)
- Chip Rate, [212](#)
- Clip |I+jQ| To, [211](#)
- Clip |I| To, [210](#)
- Clip |Q| To, [211](#)
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [210](#)
- Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q|, [211](#)
- Continuous, [222](#)
- CPICH, [758](#)
- Custom CDMA Multicarrier, [219](#)
- Custom CDMA State, [217](#), [220](#)
- Equal Powers, [218](#)
- Ext, [223](#)
- Ext Delay Off On, [225](#)
- Ext Delay Time, [225](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [226](#)
- Filter Alpha, [213](#)
- Filter BbT, [214](#)
- Free Run, [222](#)
- Gate Active Low High, [223](#)
- Gated, [222](#)
- Gaussian, [212](#)
- I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, [215](#)

CDMA ARB subsystem keys (Continued)

- Immediate, [217](#)
- IS-2000 SR3 DS, [212](#)
- IS-95, [212](#)
- IS-95 Mod, [212](#)
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [212](#)
- IS-95 w/EQ, [212](#)
- IS-97 Levels, [218](#)
- Multicarrier Off On, [217](#)
- Nyquist, [212](#)
- Off, [217](#)
- On, [217](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [214](#)
- Oversample Ratio, [215](#)
- Paging, [218](#)
- Patt Trig In 1, [224](#)
- Patt Trig In 2, [224](#)
- Pilot, [217](#), [218](#), [220](#)
- Rectangle, [212](#)
- Reference Freq, [216](#)
- Reset & Run, [222](#)
- Reverse, [217](#)
- Root Nyquist, [212](#)
- Scale to OdB, [218](#)
- Single, [222](#)
- Store Custom CDMA State, [221](#)
- Store Custom Multicarrier, [220](#)
- Sync, [218](#)
- Traffic, [218](#)
- Trigger & Run, [222](#)
- Trigger Key, [223](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [212](#)
- User FIR, [212](#)
- Waveform Length, [226](#)
- WCDMA, [212](#)

CDMA Freq field, [274](#)

CDMA Off On softkey, [226](#)

CDMA softkey, [43](#)

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

- 1.23 MHz, [247](#)
- 1.25 MHz, [247](#)
- 2 SR3 Carriers, [234](#)
- 3 Carriers, [234](#)
- 4 Carriers, [234](#)
- 5 Channel, [240](#)
- 8 Channel, [240](#)
- 9 Channel, [233](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM, [230](#)
- Apply Channel Setup, [238](#), [242](#)

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (Continued)

ARB Reference Ext Int, 244
 Bus, 249
 CDMA2000 Off On, 251
 Clip |I+jQ| To, 229
 Clip |I| To, 228
 Clip |Q| To, 229
 Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 228
 Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q|, 229
 Config, 238, 242
 Continuous, 247
 Custom CDMA2000 Carrier, 233, 235
 Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier, 234
 Custom CDMA2000 State, 240
 Edit Channel Setup, 238, 242
 Equal Powers, 239, 243
 Ext, 249
 Ext Delay Off On, 250
 Ext Delay Time, 250
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 251
 Filter Alpha, 231
 Filter BbT, 231
 Free Run, 248
 Gate Active Low High, 248
 Gated, 247
 Gaussian, 230
 I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 232
 Immediate, 245
 Insert Row, 238, 242
 IS-2000 SR3 DS, 230
 IS-95, 230
 IS-95 Mod, 230
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 230
 IS-95 w/EQ, 230
 Link Forward Reverse, 233
 Multicarrier Off On, 233
 Nyquist, 230
 Off, 245
 On, 245
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 232
 Patt Trig In 1, 249
 Patt Trig In 2, 249
 Pilot, 233, 240
 PN Offset, 238, 242
 Radio Config, 240
 Rate, 238, 242
 Rectangle, 230
 Reference Freq, 244
 Reset & Run, 248

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (Continued)

Root Nyquist, 230
 Scale to 0dB, 239, 243
 Single, 247
 Spread Rate 1, 233, 240, 246
 Spread Rate 3, 233, 240, 246
 Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 233, 246
 SR1 9 Channel, 235
 SR1 Pilot, 235
 SR3 Direct 9 Channel, 235
 SR3 Direct Pilot, 235
 SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel, 235
 SR3 MCarrier Pilot, 235
 Store Custom CDMA State, 237, 241
 Store Custom Multicarrier, 235
 Trigger & Run, 248
 Trigger Key, 249
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 230
 User FIR, 230
 Walsh Code, 238, 242
 WCDMA, 230

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 APCO 25 C4FM, 254, 289
 BBG Data Clock, 252
 Bit Rate, 262, 266, 272, 286, 297, 300, 304, 309, 315, 319, 323
 C/N, 281, 293
 CDMA Freq, 274
 CDMA2000 Off On, 327
 Change, 284
 Chip Rate, 253, 288
 DAYLT, 275
 EbNo, 257, 264, 269, 275, 285, 295, 301, 303, 308, 313, 317, 321
 EcNo, 267, 305, 310
 Equal Powers, 283, 292
 Even Second Delay, 253, 289
 Ext, 257, 269, 298
 Ext CDMA Freq, 276
 External, 288
 Falling, 326
 Field 1, 265
 Field 2, 265
 Field 3, 265
 Filter Alpha, 255, 290
 Filter BbT, 255, 258, 291
 FIX4, 257, 269, 294, 295, 298, 301, 307, 312, 313, 317, 320, 321
 Frame Length, 296, 298, 302, 314, 318, 322

Index

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields (Continued)

Frame Offset, 270, 296, 299, 302, 308, 314,
318, 322
FSYNCH Type, 280
Full, 305, 311
Gaussian, 254, 289
Half, 305, 311
Header, 260, 271
Internal, 288
Inverted, 293
IS-95, 254, 289
IS-95 MOD, 289
IS-95 Mod, 254
IS-95 MOD w/EQ, 289
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 254
IS-95 w/EQ, 254, 289
Leap Seconds, 276
Link Forward Reverse, 252
Long Code Mask, 292
Long Code State, 256, 292
LTM OFF, 277
Message Type, 277
Network ID, 278
Noise Off On, 282, 294
Normal, 293
Nyquist, 254, 289
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 256, 291
P Rev, 279
P Rev Min, 277
Paging Indicator, 285
Permuted ESN, 259, 271
Phase Polarity, 284
PN Offset, 287
PN15, 257, 269, 294, 298, 301, 307, 312, 316,
320
PN9, 257, 269, 294, 298, 301, 307, 312, 316,
320
Power, 260, 266, 268, 271, 278, 282, 286, 296,
299, 303, 306, 309, 311, 315, 318, 322
PRAT, 278
QOF, 261, 272
Quarter, 305, 311
Radio Config, 262, 273, 297, 300, 309, 315,
319, 323
RadioConfig 1/2 Access, 252
RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic, 252
RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control, 252
RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access, 252

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields (Continued)

RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic, 252
Ramp, 260
Ramp Time, 261
Rectangle, 254, 289
Reserved, 279
Rising, 326
Root Nyquist, 254, 289
Scale to 0dB, 283, 292
Spread Rate, 287
State, 267, 268, 274, 281, 283, 287, 297, 300,
304, 306, 310, 312, 316, 320, 325
State field, 263
System ID, 279
Time, 280
Trigger Advance, 326
Turbo Coding, 273, 324
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 254, 289
User File, 257, 263, 269, 294, 298, 301, 307,
312, 316, 320
User FIR, 254, 289
Walsh, 267, 274, 281, 283, 286, 304, 306, 310,
312, 316, 320, 324
Walsh field, 262
CDMA2000 Off On softkey, 251, 327
CDPD softkey, 345, 430, 432
CDVCC softkey, 571, 575
CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Chan Code field, 786, 795
Chan Code softkey, 785
Change field, 284
Channel Code field
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Channel softkey, 757, 765
Channel State Off On field
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Channel State Off On softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Chip Clock (RPS1) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Chip Rate field, 253, 288, 784, 819
Chip Rate softkey, 212, 745
Class 1b Bit Error softkey, 687, 688

- Class II Bit Error softkey, 688
- Class II RBER softkey, 205, 206
- Class Ib RBER softkey, 205, 206
- Clip |I+jQ| To softkey, 211, 229
- Clip |I| To softkey, 210, 228, 743, 751
- Clip |Q| To softkey, 211, 229, 744, 751
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 210
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter softkey, 228, 743
- Clip Type |I+jQ| To softkey, 744, 752
- Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q| softkey, 211, 229, 442, 744, 751
- Clock Delay Off On softkey, 537
- Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 537
- Clock Time Delay softkey, 536
- Clock/Gate Delay softkey, 190
- command tree, SCPI, 7
- Common Mode I/Q Offset softkey, 416
- communication subsystem keys
 - Default Gateway, 28
 - GPIB Address, 28
 - Hostname, 28
 - IP Address, 29
 - Meter Address, 30
 - Meter Channel A B, 30
 - Meter Timeout, 31
 - Power Meter, 31
 - Reset RS-232, 32
 - RS-232 Baud Rate, 32
 - RS-232 ECHO Off On, 32
 - RS-232 Timeout, 33
 - Subnet Mask, 29
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 902
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 903
- Compressed Frame (RPS8) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Compressed Mode Start Trigger softkey, 902
- Compressed Mode Stop Trigger softkey, 903
- Config softkey, 238, 242
- Configure Cal Array softkey, 129
- Continuous PN9 softkey, 191
- Continuous softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
- Continuous softkey (Continued)
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Copy File softkey, 55, 60, 61, 75
- correction subsystem keys
 - Configure Cal Array, 129
 - Flatness Off On, 131
 - Load From Selected File, 129
 - Preset List, 130
 - Store To File, 130
- CPICH softkey, 758
- CRC Size field, 810, 907, 916
- creating a waveform, multitone, 543
- CS-1 softkey, 519
- CSID softkey, 633, 653
- Ctrl Beta field, 845
- Ctrl Pwr field, 847
- Custom CDMA Multicarrier softkey, 219
- Custom CDMA State softkey, 217, 220
- Custom CDMA2000 Carrier softkey, 233, 235
- Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier softkey, 234
- Custom CDMA2000 State softkey, 240
- Custom Digital Mod State softkey, 430, 432
- Custom Off On softkey, 349
- Custom softkey, 377, 388, 481, 524, 636
- custom subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 336
 - 16PSK, 342
 - 16QAM, 342
 - 256QAM, 342
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 342
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 336
 - 32QAM, 342
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 336
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 342
 - 4QAM, 342
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 336
 - 64QAM, 342
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 336
 - 8PSK, 342
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 339
 - APCO 25 w/CQPSK, 345
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 328
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 338
 - Bluetooth, 345

custom subsystem keys (Continued)

BPSK, 342
Bus, 347
CDPD, 345
Continuous, 345
Custom Off On, 349
D8PSK, 342
Diff Data Encode Off On, 337
Ext, 336, 347
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 338
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 337
Ext Delay Bits, 348
Ext Delay Off On, 349
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 349
Fall Delay, 331, 332
Fall Time, 331, 332
Filter Alpha, 328
Filter BbT, 329
FIX4, 336
Free Run, 346
Freq Dev, 340
Gate Active Low High, 346
Gated, 345
Gaussian, 339
Gray Coded QPSK, 342
I/Q Scaling, 340
IS-95, 339
IS-95 Mod, 339
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 339
IS-95 OQPSK, 342
IS-95 QPSK, 342
IS-95 w/EQ, 339
MSK, 342
None, 345
Nyquist, 339
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 335
OQPSK, 342
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 342
Patt Trig In 1, 347
Patt Trig In 2, 347
Phase Dev, 341
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 343
PN11, 336
PN15, 336
PN20, 336
PN23, 336
PN9, 336
QPSK, 342
Rectangle, 339

custom subsystem keys (Continued)

Reset & Run, 346
Rise Delay, 333
Rise Time, 334
Root Nyquist, 339
Single, 345
Symbol Rate, 343
Trigger & Run, 346
Trigger Key, 347
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 339
User File, 336
User FIR, 339
User FSK, 341, 342
User I/Q, 342
Custom TS softkey, 480, 518, 522
Custom WCDMA State softkey, 763
Cycle Count softkey, 696
Cycle End softkey, 207

D

D8PSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Data Beta field, 851
Data Clock Out Neg Pos softkey, 84
Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 80, 82, 85
Data field, 821, 847, 853, 920
Data Mode Raw Enc TLM softkey, 490, 491
Data Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 84, 86
Data Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 81, 83, 537
Data Pwr field, 853
Data Rate field, 797
data subsystem keys
 Error Out, 358
 PN9, 358
 Reference Out, 358
DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On softkey, 86
DAYLT field, 275
dBm softkey, 120
dBuV softkey, 120
dBuVemf softkey, 120

- DC softkey, 160
- DCFM/DCΦM Cal softkey, 25
- DCH1 softkey, 817
- DCH2 softkey, 817
- DCH3 softkey, 817
- DCH4 softkey, 817
- DCH5 softkey, 817
- DCH6 softkey, 817
- decimal values, 17
- Dect Off On softkey, 410
- DECT softkey, 430, 432
- DECT subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 - 16-Lvl FSK, 370
 - 16PSK, 376
 - 16QAM, 376
 - 256QAM, 376
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 376
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 - 32QAM, 376
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 376
 - 4QAM, 376
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 - 64QAM, 376
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 - 8-Lvl FSK, 370
 - 8PSK, 376
 - A field, 379, 382, 384, 386, 390, 391, 392, 395, 397, 400
 - All Timeslots, 403
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 373
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 361
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 372
 - Begin Frame, 403
 - Begin Timeslot #, 403, 404
 - BPSK, 376
 - Bus, 402, 408
 - Continuous, 406
 - Custom, 377, 388
 - D8PSK, 376
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 369
 - Dect Off On, 410
 - DM0, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
- DECT subsystem keys (Continued)*
 - DM1, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 - Dummy Bearer 1, 388
 - Dummy Bearer 2, 388
 - Ext, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401, 402, 408
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 371
 - Ext Delay Bits, 409
 - Ext Delay Off On, 410
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 410
 - FACC, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 - Fall Delay, 364, 365
 - Fall Time, 364, 365
 - FDEV1_FS, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 - FDEV1_HS, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 - FDEV2_FS, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
 - Filter Alpha, 361
 - Filter BbT, 362
 - FIX4, 370, 378, 380, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 393, 394, 396, 397, 399, 401
 - Free Run, 407
 - Freq Dev, 374
 - Gate Active Low High, 407
 - Gated, 406
 - Gaussian, 373
 - Gray Coded QPSK, 376
 - I/Q Scaling, 374
 - IS-95, 373
 - IS-95 Mod, 373
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 373
 - IS-95 OQPSK, 376
 - IS-95 QPSK, 376
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 373
 - Low Capacity, 377, 388
 - Low Capacity with Z field, 377, 388
 - MSK, 376
 - Nyquist, 373
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 369
 - OQPSK, 376
 - P, 379, 382, 384, 387, 390, 391, 393, 396, 398, 400
 - $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 376
 - Patt Trig In 1, 409
 - Patt Trig In 2, 409

DECT subsystem keys (Continued)

Phase Dev, 375
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 377
PN11, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 396, 399, 401
PN15, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
PN20, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 396, 399, 401
PN23, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 396, 399, 401
PN9, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 363
QPSK, 376
Recall Secondary Frame State, 402
Rectangle, 373
Reset & Run, 407
Restore DECT Factory Default, 371
Rise Delay, 366
Rise Time, 367, 368
Root Nyquist, 373
S, 379, 383, 385, 387, 391, 392, 393, 396, 398, 400
Save Secondary Frame State, 402
Secondary Frame Off On, 403
Sine, 335, 368
Single, 406
Symbol Rate, 405
Sync Out Offset, 404
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 381, 394
Timeslot Off On, 381, 395
Traffic Bearer, 377, 388
Traffic Bearer with Z field, 377, 388
Trigger & Run, 407
Trigger Key, 402, 408
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 373
User File, 335, 368, 370, 378, 380, 383, 385, 387, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401
User FIR, 373
User FSK, 375, 376
User I/Q, 376
Default Gateway softkey, 28
Delay Bits softkey, 696
Delete All NVWFM Files softkey, 75
Delete All WFM Files softkey, 76
Delete All WFM1 Files softkey, 76
Delete File softkey, 76

Delete softkeys

Delete All ARB CDMA Files, 63
Delete All ARB DMOD Files, 63
Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, 64
Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, 64
Delete All ARB FWCDMA Files, 65
Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, 66
Delete All ARB MDMOD Files, 66
Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, 67
Delete All ARB MFCDMA Files, 67
Delete All ARB MTONE Files, 68
Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, 68
Delete All ARB RWCDMA Files, 68
Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, 70
Delete All ARB WCDMA Files, 70
Delete All Binary Files, 62
Delete All Bit Files, 63
Delete All Files, 62
Delete All FIR Files, 64
Delete All FSK Files, 65
Delete All I/Q Files, 65
Delete All List Files, 66
Delete All SEQ Files, 69
Delete All SHAPE Files, 69
Delete All State Files, 69
Delete All UFLT Files, 70
Delete File, 71
Diagnostic Info softkey, 19, 34, 35, 36, 37
diagnostic subsystem keys
 Diagnostic Info, 34, 35, 36, 37
 Installed Board Info, 34
 Options Info, 36
Diff Data Encode Off On softkey, 337, 508
Diff. Mode I Offset softkey, 417
Diff. Mode Q Offset softkey, 417
Digital Modulation Off On softkey, 439
digital modulation subsystem keys
 2.100 MHz, 412
 40.000 MHz, 412, 414
 ALC BW Normal Narrow, 413
 BBG1, 416, 423
 Burst Envelope Int Ext Off, 412
 Common Mode I/Q Offset, 416
 Diff. Mode I Offset, 417
 Diff. Mode Q Offset, 417
 Ext 50 Ohm, 416, 423
 Ext 600 Ohm, 416, 423
 Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset, 418
 Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset, 419

*digital modulation subsystem**keys (Continued)*

High Crest Mode Off On, 415
 I Offset, 420
 I/Q Adjustments Off On, 422
 I/Q Gain Balance Source 1, 419
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 413
 I/Q Off On, 424
 I/Q Out Gain Balance, 418
 I/Q Output Atten, 419
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 414
 Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 415, 423
 Modulator Atten (nnn dB) Manual Auto, 422
 Off, 416, 423
 Q Offset, 420
 Quadrature Skew, 421
 Through, 412, 414
 discrete response data, 12
 discrete SCPI parameters, 10
 display contrast hardkeys, 40
 display subsystem keys
 Brightness, 39
 display contrast, 40
 Inverse Video Off On, 40
 Update in Remote Off On, 41
 DL Reference 1.1 softkey, 901
 DL Reference 1.2 softkey, 901
 DL Reference 2.1 softkey, 901
 DL Reference 2.2 softkey, 901
 DM0 softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 DM1 softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 DMOD softkey, 43
 Dmodulation subsystem keys
 # of Carriers, 430, 433
 16PSK, 428
 16QAM, 428
 256QAM, 428
 2-Lvl FSK, 428
 32QAM, 428
 4-Lvl FSK, 428
 4QAM, 428
 64QAM, 428
 8PSK, 428
 APCO 25 C4FM, 425
 APCO 25 w/C4FM, 430, 432
 APCO 25 w/C4QPSK, 430, 432
 ARB Reference Ext Int, 429

Dmodulation subsystem keys (Continued)

BPSK, 428
 Bus, 437
 Carrier Phases Fixed Random, 431
 CDPD, 430, 432
 Continuous, 435
 Custom Digital Mod State, 430, 432
 D8PSK, 428
 DECT, 430, 432
 Digital Modulation Off On, 439
 EDGE, 430, 432
 Ext, 437
 Ext Delay Off On, 438
 Ext Delay Time, 437
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 438
 Filter Alpha, 426
 Filter BbT, 426
 Free Run, 436
 Freq Dev, 427
 Freq Spacing, 430
 Gate Active Low High, 436
 Gated, 435
 Gaussian, 425
 Gray Coded QPSK, 428
 GSM, 430, 432
 Immediate, 429
 Initialize Table, 432
 Insert Row, 235, 432
 IS-2000 SR3 DS, 425
 IS-95, 425
 IS-95 Mod, 425
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 425
 IS-95 OQPSK, 428
 IS-95 QPSK, 428
 IS-95 w/EQ, 425
 Load/Store, 432
 MSK, 428
 Multicarrier Off On, 430
 NADC, 430, 432
 Nyquist, 425
 Off, 429
 On, 429
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 427
 OQPSK, 428
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 428
 Patt Trig In 1, 439
 Patt Trig In 2, 439
 PDC, 430, 432
 PHS, 430, 432

Dmodulation subsystem keys (Continued)

- PWT, [430](#), [432](#)
- QPSK, [428](#)
- Rectangle, [425](#)
- Reference Freq, [185](#), [428](#)
- Reset & Run, [436](#)
- Root Nyquist, [425](#)
- Select File, [235](#), [430](#)
- Single, [435](#)
- Store Custom Dig Mod State, [433](#)
- Symbol Rate, [434](#)
- TETRA, [430](#), [432](#)
- Trigger & Run, [436](#)
- Trigger Key, [437](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [425](#)
- User FIR, [425](#)
- User FSK, [428](#)
- User I/Q, [428](#)
- WCDMA, [425](#)
- Dn Custom Cont softkey, [734](#)
- Dn Normal Cont softkey, [734](#)
- Dn Normal Disc softkey, [734](#)
- Dn Sync Cont softkey, [734](#)
- Dn Sync Disc softkey, [734](#)
- Do Power Search softkey, [171](#), [172](#)
- Doppler Shift softkey, [491](#)
- Down Custom softkey, [577](#), [612](#)
- Down TCH All softkey, [577](#), [612](#)
- Down TCH softkey, [577](#), [612](#)
- Down/Up softkey, [791](#), [825](#)
- Downlink MCS-1 softkey, [519](#)
- Downlink MCS-5 softkey, [475](#)
- Downlink MCS-9 softkey, [475](#)
- DPCCH + 1 DPDCH softkey, [763](#)
- DPCCH + 2 DPDCH softkey, [763](#)
- DPCCH + 3 DPCCH softkey, [763](#)
- DPCCH + 4 DPDCH softkey, [763](#)
- DPCCH + 5 DPDCH softkey, [763](#)
- DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPCCH softkey, [763](#), [817](#)
- DPCH + 1 softkey, [776](#), [777](#)
- DPCH + 2 softkey, [776](#), [777](#)
- DPCH Channel Balance softkey, [784](#)
- DPCH softkey, [758](#), [840](#)
- DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPDCH Raw DataClock (RPS3) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPDCH softkey, [817](#)
- Drift Deviation softkey, [193](#)
- dual ARB subsystem keys
 - # Skipped Points, [446](#)
 - ARB Off On, [455](#)
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, [447](#)
 - ARB Sample Clock, [442](#)
 - Build New Waveform Sequence, [449](#)
 - Bus, [452](#)
 - Clipping Type $|I+jQ|$ $|I|$, $|Q|$, [442](#)
 - Continuous, [451](#)
 - Edit Repetitions, [449](#)
 - Edit Selected Waveform Sequence, [449](#)
 - Ext, [452](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [453](#)
 - Ext Delay Time, [453](#)
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [454](#)
 - First Mkr Point, [443](#), [446](#)
 - Free Run, [450](#)
 - Gate, [450](#)
 - Gate Active Low High, [451](#)
 - Immediate, [448](#)
 - Last Mkr Point, [443](#), [446](#)
 - Marker 1 2, [443](#), [446](#)
 - Marker Polarity Neg Pos, [444](#)
 - Mkr 2 RF Blank Off On, [445](#)
 - Off, [448](#)
 - On, [448](#)
 - Patt Trig In 1, [452](#)
 - Patt Trig In 2, [452](#)
 - Reference Freq, [447](#)
 - Reset & Run, [450](#)
 - Scaling, [448](#)
 - Segment Advance, [450](#)
 - Select Waveform, [454](#)
 - Set Marker Off All Points, [444](#)
 - Single, [450](#), [451](#)
 - Toggle Marker 1, [449](#)
 - Trigger & Run, [450](#)
 - Trigger Key, [452](#)
 - Waveform Runtime Scaling, [449](#)
- Dual-Sine softkey, [124](#), [146](#), [160](#), [166](#)
- Dummy Bearer 1 softkey, [388](#)

Dummy Bearer 2 softkey, 388
 Dummy softkey, 524
 DWCDMA softkey, 44
 Dwell Type List Step softkey, 151

E

Eb/No value (dB) field, 816
 Eb/No value field, 842
 EbNo field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 Ec/No value field, 776, 843
 EcNo field, 267, 305, 310
 EDGE BERT Off On softkey, 677
 EDGE Off On softkey, 489
 EDGE softkey, 430, 432, 467
 EDGE subsystem keys
 16 1's & 16 0's, 464, 473, 475
 16PSK, 470
 16QAM, 470
 256QAM, 470
 2-Lvl FSK, 470
 32 1's & 32 0's, 464, 473, 475
 32QAM, 470
 4 1's & 4 0's, 464, 473, 475
 4-Lvl FSK, 470
 4QAM, 470
 64 1's & 64 0's, 464, 473, 475
 64QAM, 470
 8 1's & 8 0's, 464, 473, 475
 8PSK, 470
 All Timeslots, 482
 APCO 25 C4FM, 467
 BBG Ref Ext Int, 466
 Begin Frame, 482
 Begin Timeslot #, 482, 483
 BPSK, 470
 Bus, 472, 486
 Continuous, 485
 Custom, 481
 Custom TS, 480
 D8PSK, 470
 Data Format Pattern Framed, 463
 Downlink MCS-5, 475
 Downlink MCS-9, 475
 EDGE, 467
 EDGE Off On, 489
 E-TCH/F43.2, 475
 Ext, 464, 472, 473, 475, 486
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 466

EDGE subsystem keys (Continued)

Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 456
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 465
 Ext Delay Bits, 488
 Ext Delay Off On, 488
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 488
 Fall Delay, 457, 458
 Fall Time, 458, 459
 Filter Alpha, 456
 Filter BbT, 457
 FIX4, 464, 473, 474, 475, 477
 Free Run, 485
 Freq Dev, 468
 G, 474, 479
 Gate Active Low High, 486
 Gated, 485
 Gaussian, 467
 Gray Coded QPSK, 470
 I/Q Scaling, 468
 IS-95, 467
 IS-95 Mod, 467
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 467
 IS-95 OQPSK, 470
 IS-95 QPSK, 470
 IS-95 w/EQ, 467
 MSK, 470
 Normal, 481
 Normal All, 481
 Nyquist, 467
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 463
 OQPSK, 470
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 470
 Patt Trig In 1, 487
 Patt Trig In 2, 487
 Phase Dev, 469
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 471
 PN11, 464, 473, 475
 PN15, 464, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478
 PN20, 464, 473, 475
 PN23, 464, 473, 475
 PN9, 464, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478
 QPSK, 470
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 471
 Rectangle, 467
 Reset & Run, 485
 Restore EDGE Factory Default, 465
 Rise Delay, 460
 Rise Time, 461, 462
 Root Nyquist, 467

Index

EDGE subsystem keys (Continued)

Save Secondary Frame State, [472](#)
Secondary Frame Off On, [473](#)
Sine, [462](#)
Single, [485](#)
Symbol Rate, [483](#)
Sync Out Offset, [482](#)
T1, [479](#)
T2, [480](#)
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, [481](#)
Timeslot Off On, [481](#)
Trigger & Run, [485](#)
Trigger Key, [472](#), [486](#)
TSC0, [480](#)
TSC1, [480](#)
TSC2, [480](#)
TSC3, [480](#)
TSC4, [480](#)
TSC5, [480](#)
TSC6, [480](#)
TSC7, [480](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [467](#)
Uncoded, [475](#)
Uplink MCS-5, [475](#)
Uplink MCS-9, [475](#)
User File, [462](#), [464](#), [473](#), [475](#)
User FIR, [467](#)
User FSK, [469](#), [470](#)
User I/Q, [470](#)
Edit Channel Setup softkey, [238](#), [242](#)
Edit Repetitions softkey, [449](#)
Edit Selected Waveform Sequence softkey, [449](#)
Equal Energy per Symbol softkey, [761](#)
Equal Powers softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
Error BER softkey, [917](#)
Error Bits softkey, [908](#)
Error Blocks field, [910](#)
Error Count softkey, [676](#)
 See sense subsystem keys
Error Info softkey, [108](#)
Error Out softkey, [358](#)
Error Rate softkey
 See calculate subsystem keys

ET softkey, [517](#)
E-TCH/F43.2 softkey, [475](#)
Even Second Delay field, [253](#), [289](#)
Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [85](#), [87](#)
Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [85](#), [87](#)
Exceeds Any Limit softkey, [206](#)
Exceeds Any Thresholds softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
Ext 50 Ohm softkey, [416](#), [423](#)
Ext 600 Ohm softkey, [416](#), [423](#)
Ext BBG Ref Freq softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Ext CDMA Freq field, [276](#)
Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4 softkey, [774](#)
Ext Data Clock Ext Int softkey
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Ext Delay Bits softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Ext Delay Off On softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys

Ext Delay Off On softkey (Continued)

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Ext Delay Time softkey, [225](#), [250](#), [437](#), [453](#),
[771](#)

Ext Frame Trigger Delay softkey, [659](#), [660](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset softkey, [418](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset softkey, [419](#)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Ext softkey

See amplitude modulation subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See frequency modulation subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See list/sweep subsystem keys

See low frequency output subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See phase modulation subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See trigger subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Ext softkey (Continued)

See sense subsystem keys

Ext softkeys

Ext Coupling DC AC, [122](#), [144](#), [164](#)

Ext Detector, [173](#)

Ext Pulse, [183](#)

Ext1, [126](#), [147](#), [168](#)

Ext2, [126](#), [147](#), [168](#)

extended numeric SCPI parameter, [9](#)

External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos
softkey, [660](#)

External softkey, [288](#)

F

FACC softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

Fail Hold softkey, [207](#)

Fall Delay softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Fall Time softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Falling softkey, [326](#)

FBI State field, [822](#)

FCDMA softkey, [44](#)

FCOR softkey, [722](#), [727](#)

FCorr softkey, [524](#)

FDEV1_FS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

FDEV1_HS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

FDEV2_FS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

Field 1 field, [265](#)

Field 2 field, [265](#)

Field 3 field, [265](#)

Index

- file
 - systems, [73](#)
 - types, [73](#)
- Filter Alpha softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Filter BbT softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- FIR softkey, [45](#)
- First Mkr Point softkey, [443](#), [446](#)
- First Spread Code softkey, [757](#), [765](#)
- FIX softkey, [824](#)
- FIX4 softkey
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA baseband generator subsystem keys and fields
- Flat Noise BW field key, [818](#)
- Flatness Off On softkey, [131](#)
- FM softkeys
 - FM Dev, [148](#)
 - FM Dev Couple Off On, [149](#)
 - FM Off On, [148](#)
 - FM Path 1 2, [143](#)
 - FM Stop Rate, [145](#)
 - FM Sweep Rate, [146](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [145](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Rate, [145](#)
- forgiving listening and precise talking, [8](#)
- Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [836](#)
- Frame Count softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Frame Erasure softkey, [688](#)
 - See calculate subsystem keys
- Frame Length field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame Offset field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame offset field, [314](#)
- Frame Repeat Single Cont softkey, [567](#)
- Frame Trigger Source Int Ext softkey, [661](#)
- Free Run softkey
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See list/sweep subsystem keys
 - See low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys

- Free Run softkey (Continued)*
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See trigger subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - Freq Dev softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - Freq Drift Type Linear Sine softkey, 194
 - Freq Offset softkey, 194
 - Freq softkeys
 - Freq, 136
 - Freq Multiplier, 136
 - Freq Offset, 135, 137
 - Freq Ref Off On, 138
 - Freq Ref Set, 138
 - Freq Start, 138, 139
 - Freq Spacing softkey, 430, 545, 546
 - Frequency hardkey, 132, 134, 135, 136, 140
 - frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - Bus, 147
 - Dual-Sine, 146
 - Ext, 147
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, 144
 - Ext1, 147
 - Ext2, 147
 - FM Dev, 148
 - FM Dev Couple Off On, 149
 - FM Off On, 148
 - FM Path 1 2, 143
 - FM Stop Rate, 145
 - FM Sweep Rate, 146
 - FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, 145
 - FM Tone 2 Rate, 145
 - Free Run, 147
 - Incr Set, 143
 - Internal 1, 147
 - Internal 2, 147
 - Noise, 146
 - Ramp, 146
 - Sine, 146
 - Square, 146
 - frequency modulation subsystem keys (Continued)
 - Swept-Sine, 146
 - Triangle, 146
 - Trigger Key, 147
 - frequency subsystem keys
 - Adjust Phase, 141
 - Freq, 136
 - Freq Multiplier, 136
 - Freq Offset, 135, 137
 - Freq Ref Off On, 138
 - Freq Ref Set, 138
 - Freq Start, 138, 139
 - Frequency, 132, 134, 135, 136, 140
 - Phase Ref Set, 141
 - Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On, 142
 - FSK softkey, 45
 - FSYNCH Type field, 280
 - Full softkey, 305, 311
 - Function Generator softkey, 162
 - FWCDMA softkey, 46
- ## G
- G softkey, 474, 479
 - Gain Unit dB Lin Index softkey, 766
 - Gate Active Low High softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - Gate Clk Delay softkey, 533
 - Gate Delay Off On softkey, 534
 - Gate Mode Time Clk softkey, 533
 - Gate Off On softkey, 535
 - Gate Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 535
 - Gate softkey, 450
 - Gate Time Delay softkey, 534
 - Gated softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys

Gated softkey (Continued)

- See DECT subsystem keys
- See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See EDGE subsystem keys
- See GSM subsystem keys
- See NADC subsystem keys
- See PDC subsystem keys
- See PHS subsystem keys
- See TETRA subsystem keys
- See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Gaussian softkey

- See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See custom subsystem keys
- See DECT subsystem keys
- See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See EDGE subsystem keys
- See GPS subsystem keys
- See GSM subsystem keys
- See NADC subsystem keys
- See PDC subsystem keys
- See PHS subsystem keys
- See TETRA subsystem keys
- See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Goto Row softkey, 548

GPIB Address softkey, 28

GPS Ref (f0) softkey, 495

GPS Ref Clk Ext Int softkey, 495

GPS subsystem

- Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, 491

GPS subsystem keys

- APCO 25 C4FM, 491
- Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, 490
- Doppler Shift, 491
- Filter Alpha, 492
- Filter BbT, 493
- FIX4, 490
- Gaussian, 491
- GPS Ref (f0), 495
- GPS Ref Clk Ext Int, 495
- IQ Phase Normal Invert, 494
- IS-95, 491
- IS-95 Mod, 491
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 491
- IS-95 w/EQ, 491

GPS subsystem keys (Continued)

- Nyquist, 491
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 493
 - P Code Pwr, 494
 - PN15, 490
 - PN9, 490
 - Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P, 494
 - Real-time GPS Off On, 496
 - Rectangle, 491
 - Root Nyquist, 491
 - Satellite ID, 496
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 491
 - User File, 490
 - User FIR, 491
- ## Gray Coded QPSK softkey
- See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- ## GSM BERT Off On softkey, 691
- ## GSM Off On softkey, 532
- ## GSM softkey, 430, 432
- ## GSM subsystem keys
- 16 1's & 16 0's, 506, 516, 518, 519, 523
 - 16PSK, 513
 - 16QAM, 513
 - 256QAM, 513
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 513
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 506, 516, 518, 519, 523
 - 32QAM, 513
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 506, 516, 518, 519, 523
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 513
 - 4QAM, 513
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 506, 516, 518, 519, 523
 - 64QAM, 513
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 506, 516, 518, 519, 523
 - 8PSK, 513
 - Access, 524
 - All Timeslots, 525
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 510
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 497
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 509
 - Begin Frame, 525
 - Begin Timeslot #, 525, 526

GSM subsystem keys (Continued)

BPSK, 513
 Bus, 515, 529
 Continuous, 528
 CS-1, 519
 Custom, 524
 Custom TS, 518, 522
 D8PSK, 513
 Data Format Pattern Framed, 505
 Diff Data Encode Off On, 508
 Downlink MCS-1, 519
 Dummy, 524
 ET, 517
 Ext, 506, 515, 516, 518, 519, 523, 529
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 372, 509
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 508
 Ext Delay Bits, 531
 Ext Delay Off On, 531
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 531
 Fall Delay, 500, 501
 Fall Time, 501, 502
 FCorr, 524
 Filter Alpha, 497
 Filter BbT, 498
 FIX4, 506, 507, 516, 518, 519, 520, 523, 524
 Free Run, 528
 Freq Dev, 511
 Gate Active Low High, 529
 Gated, 528
 Gaussian, 510
 Gray Coded QPSK, 513
 GSM Off On, 532
 I/Q Scaling, 511
 IS-95, 510
 IS-95 Mod, 510
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 510
 IS-95 OQPSK, 513
 IS-95 QPSK, 513
 IS-95 w/EQ, 510
 MSK, 513
 Normal, 524
 Normal All, 524
 Nyquist, 510
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 506
 OQPSK, 513
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 513
 Patt Trig In 1, 530
 Patt Trig In 2, 530
 Phase Dev, 512

GSM subsystem keys (Continued)

Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 514
 PN11, 506, 523
 PN15, 506, 516, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523
 PN20, 506, 523
 PN23, 506, 523
 PN9, 506, 516, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 500
 QPSK, 513
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 514
 Rectangle, 510
 Reset & Run, 528
 Restore Factory Default, 507
 Rise Delay, 502, 503
 Rise Time, 504
 Root Nyquist, 510
 S, 521
 Save Secondary Frame State, 515
 Secondary Frame Off On, 516
 Sine, 505
 Single, 528
 SS, 517
 Symbol Rate, 526
 Sync, 524
 Sync Out Offset, 525
 TCH/FS, 519
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 522
 Timeslot Off On, 523
 Trigger & Run, 528
 Trigger Key, 515, 529
 TS, 524
 TSC0, 518, 522
 TSC1, 518, 522
 TSC2, 518, 522
 TSC3, 518, 522
 TSC4, 518, 522
 TSC5, 518, 522
 TSC6, 518, 522
 TSC7, 518, 522
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 510
 Uplink MCS-1, 519
 User File, 505, 506, 516, 518, 519, 523
 User FIR, 510
 User FSK, 512, 513
 User I/Q, 513

H

Half softkey, 305, 311

Index

- Header field, 260, 271
- Help Mode Single Cont softkey, 108, 109
- hexadecimal values, 17
- High Amplitude softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- High Crest Mode Off On softkey, 415
- Higher Layer softkey, 896
- Hostname softkey, 28
- I**
- I Offset softkey, 420
- I/Q Adjustments Off On softkey, 422
- I/Q Calibration softkey, 25
- I/Q Gain Balance Source 1 softkey, 419
- I/Q Mapping Normal Invert softkey, 215, 232, 747
- I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto softkey, 413
- I/Q Off On softkey, 424
- I/Q Out Gain Balance softkey, 418
- I/Q Output Atten softkey, 419
- I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto softkey, 414
- I/Q Scaling softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- I/Q softkey, 46
- IDLE softkey, 633, 653
- IEEE 488.2 common command keys
 - Diagnostic Info, 19
 - RECALL Reg, 21
 - Run Complete Self Test, 24
 - Save Reg, 22
 - Save Seq[n] Reg[nn], 22
 - Select Seq, 21
- Immediate softkey, 217, 245, 429, 448
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Impairments Off On softkey, 191
- Impedance 75 Ohm High softkey, 538
- Incr Set hardkey
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
- Increment Scramble Code Off On softkey, 752
- Increment Timing Offset Off On softkey, 753
- Infinity softkey, 900
- Initial Bit Count softkey, 676
- Initial Block Count softkey, 664, 668
- Initial Frame Count softkey, 686
- Initialize Phase Fixed Random softkey, 547
- Initialize Table softkey, 432
- input subsystem keys
 - 0.7V, 538
 - 1.4V, 538
 - 1.6V, 538
 - 2.5V, 538
 - Clock Delay Off On, 537
 - Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 537
 - Clock Time Delay, 536
 - Data Polarity Neg Pos, 537
 - Gate Clk Delay, 533
 - Gate Delay Off On, 534
 - Gate Mode Time Clk, 533
 - Gate Off On, 535
 - Gate Polarity Neg Pos, 535
 - Gate Time Delay, 534
 - Impedance 75 Ohm High, 538
 - Resolution, 536
- Insert Row softkey, 235, 238, 242, 432
- Installed Board Info softkey, 34
- Int softkeys
 - Int Doublet, 183
 - Int Free-Run, 183
 - Int Gated, 183
 - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 415, 423
 - Int Triggered, 183
- integer response data, 11
- Intermod softkey, 807
- Internal softkeys
 - Internal, 126, 173, 288
 - Internal 1, 147, 168
 - Internal 2, 147, 168
 - Internal Monitor, 162
 - Internal Square, 183
- Inverse Video Off On softkey, 40
- Inverted softkey, 293
- IP Address softkey, 29
- IQ Phase Normal Invert softkey, 494
- IS-2000 SR3 DS softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- IS-95 Mod softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

IS-95 Mod softkey (Continued)

- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 Mod w/EQ softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 OQPSK softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

IS-95 QPSK softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys

IS-95 QPSK softkey (Continued)

- See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- IS-95 softkey*
- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 w/EQ softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

*IS-97 Levels softkey, 218***L**

- Last Mkr Point softkey, [443](#), [446](#)
- Leap Seconds field, [276](#)
- Left Alternate softkey, [757](#)
- Left softkey, [781](#)
- LF Out softkeys
 - LF Out Amplitude, [158](#)

Index

LF Out softkeys (Continued)

- LF Out Off On, 162
- LF Out Stop Freq, 158, 159, 165
- LF Out Sweep Rate, 159, 160
- LF Out Sweep Time, 161
- LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 159
- LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 158, 159, 165
- Link Down Up softkey, 748, 814
- Link Forward Reverse softkey, 233, 252
- List softkey, 47, 73
- list/sweep subsystem keys
 - # Points, 157
 - Bus, 154
 - Dwell Type List Step, 151
 - Ext, 154
 - Free Run softkey, 154
 - Load List From Step Sweep, 155
 - Manual Mode Off On, 153
 - Manual Point, 153
 - Preset List, 156
 - Step Dwell, 156
 - Sweep Direction Down Up, 150
 - Sweep Type List Step, 155
 - Trigger Key, 154
- Load From Selected File softkey, 71, 77, 129, 544
- Load List From Step Sweep softkey, 155
- Load/Store softkey, 432
- Long Code Mask field, 292
- Long Code State field, 256, 292
- Low Amplitude softkey, 663, 667
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Low Capacity softkey, 377, 388
- Low Capacity with Z field softkey, 377, 388
- low frequency output subsystem keys
 - Bus, 161
 - DC, 160
 - Dual-Sine, 160
 - Ext, 161
 - Free Run, 161
 - Function Generator, 162
 - Internal Monitor, 162
 - LF Out Amplitude, 158
 - LF Out Off On, 162
 - LF Out Stop Freq, 158, 159, 165
 - LF Out Sweep Rate, 159, 160
 - LF Out Sweep Time, 161
 - LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 159
 - LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 158, 159, 165
 - Noise, 160

low frequency output subsystem keys (Continued)

- Ramp, 160
- Sine, 160
- Square, 160
- Swept-Sine, 160
- Triangle, 160
- Trigger Key, 161
- LTM OFF field, 277

M

- Manual Mode Off On softkey, 153
- Manual Point softkey, 153
- Marker 1 2 softkey, 443, 446
- Marker Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 444
- mass memory subsystem keys
 - Binary, 73
 - Copy File, 75
 - Delete All NVWFM Files, 75
 - Delete All WFM Files, 76
 - Delete All WFM1 Files, 76
 - Delete File, 76
 - List, 73
 - Load From Selected File, 77
 - Rename File, 77
 - State, 73
 - Store To File, 77
 - User Flatness, 73
- Max Input softkey, 807
- Max Pwr field, 856, 859
- MCDMA softkey, 47
- MDMOD softkey, 48
- MDWCDMA softkey, 48
- Measurement Mode BER% Search softkey, 685
- Measurement Mode BLER% Search softkey, 670
- memory subsystem keys
 - Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn], 72
 - All, 55, 71
 - Binary, 42
 - Bit, 42
 - CDMA, 43
 - Copy File, 55, 60, 61
 - Delete All ARB CDMA Files, 63
 - Delete All ARB DMOD Files, 63
 - Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, 64
 - Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, 64
 - Delete All ARB FWCDMA Files, 65
 - Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, 66

memory subsystem keys (Continued)

Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, 67
 Delete All ARB MFWCDMA Files, 67
 Delete All ARB MTONE Files, 68
 Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, 68
 Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, 70
 Delete All ARB WCDMA Files, 70
 Delete All Binary Files, 62
 Delete All Bit Files, 63
 Delete All Files, 62
 Delete All FIR Files, 64
 Delete All FSK Files, 65
 Delete All I/Q Files, 65
 Delete All List Files, 66
 Delete All MDMOD Files, 66
 Delete All MFCDMA Files, 67
 Delete All RWCDMA Files, 68
 Delete All SEQ Files, 69
 Delete All SHAPE Files, 69
 Delete All State Files, 69
 Delete All UFLT Files, 70
 Delete File, 71
 DMOD, 43
 DWCDMA, 44
 FCDMA, 44
 FIR, 45
 FSK, 45
 FWCDMA, 46
 I/Q, 46
 List, 47
 Load From Selected File, 71
 MCDMA, 47
 MDMOD, 48
 MDWCDMA, 48
 MFCDMA, 49
 MFWCDMA, 49
 MTONE, 50
 Oversample Ratio, 57
 RCDMA, 51
 Rename File, 72
 RWCDMA, 51
 SEQ, 52
 SHAPE, 52
 State, 53
 Store To File, 72
 User Flatness, 53
 UWCDMA, 54
 WCDMA, 54

Message Data Raw Data (RPS11) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 Message Pulse (RPS22) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 Message Type field, 277
 Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12)
 softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 Meter Address softkeys, 30
 Meter Channel A B softkey, 30
 Meter Timeout softkey, 31
 MFCDMA softkey, 49
 MFWCDMA softkey, 49
 Mkr 2 RF Blank Off On softkey, 445
 Mod Index softkey, 195
 Mod On/Off hardkey, 79
 Modulator Atten (nnn dB) Manual Auto
 softkey, 422
 Msg Ctrl softkey, 843
 Msg Data softkey, 843
 MSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 MTONE softkey, 50
 Multicarrier Off On softkey, 217, 233, 430
 Multitone Off On softkey, 548
 multitone subsystem keys
 ARB Reference Ext Int, 544
 Freq Spacing, 545, 546
 Goto Row, 548
 Initialize Phase Fixed Random, 547
 Load From Selected File, 544
 Multitone Off On, 548
 Number Of Tones, 545, 546
 Random Seed Fixed Random, 547
 Reference Freq, 543
 Store To File, 544
 Toggle State, 545, 548
 mV softkey, 120
 mVemf softkey, 120

Index

N

N Power field, 818, 844
NADC Off On softkey, 584
NADC softkey, 430, 432
NADC subsystem keys
 16 1's & 16 0's, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 16PSK, 567
 16QAM, 567
 256QAM, 567
 2-Lvl FSK, 567
 32 1's & 32 0's, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 32QAM, 567
 4 1's & 4 0's, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 4-Lvl FSK, 567
 4QAM, 567
 64 1's & 64 0's, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 64QAM, 567
 8 1's & 8 0's, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 8PSK, 567
 All Timeslots, 577
 APCO 25 C4FM, 563
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 549
 BBG Ref Ext Int, 562
 Begin Frame, 577
 Begin Timeslot #, 577, 578
 BPSK, 567
 Bus, 569, 580
 CDL, 571
 CDVCC, 571, 575
 Continuous, 580
 D8PSK, 567
 Data Format Pattern Framed, 558
 Down Custom, 577
 Down TCH, 577
 Down TCH All, 577
 Ext, 560, 569, 570, 572, 574, 576, 580
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 562
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 561
 Ext Delay Bits, 583
 Ext Delay Off On, 583
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 584
 Fall Delay, 553, 554
 Fall Time, 553, 554
 Filter Alpha, 549
 Filter BbT, 550
 FIX4, 560, 570, 572, 573, 574, 576
 Frame Repeat Single Cont, 567
 Free Run, 581
 Freq Dev, 565

NADC subsystem keys (Continued)

 Gate Active Low High, 582
 Gated, 580
 Gaussian, 563
 Gray Coded QPSK, 567
 I/Q Scaling, 564
 IS-95, 563
 IS-95 Mod, 563
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 563
 IS-95 OQPSK, 567
 IS-95 QPSK, 567
 IS-95 w/EQ, 563
 MSK, 567
 NADC Off On, 584
 Nyquist, 563
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 559
 OQPSK, 567
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 567
 Patt Trig In 1, 582
 Patt Trig In 2, 582
 Phase Dev, 565
 PN11, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 PN15, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 PN20, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 PN23, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 PN9, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 552
 Polarity Normal Invert, 568
 QPSK, 567
 Rate Full Half, 564
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 568
 Rectangle, 563
 Reset & Run, 581
 Restore NADC Factory Default, 560
 Rise Delay, 555, 556
 Rise Time, 556, 557
 Root Nyquist, 563
 SACCH, 571, 575
 Save Secondary Frame State, 568
 Secondary Frame Off On, 569
 Sine, 552, 559
 Single, 580
 Symbol Rate, 578
 SYNC, 572, 575
 Sync Out Offset, 578
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 573
 Timeslot Off On, 573
 Trigger & Run, 581
 Trigger Key, 569, 580

NADC subsystem keys (Continued)

UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 563
 Up Custom, 577
 Up TCH, 577
 Up TCH All, 577
 User File, 552, 559, 560, 570, 572, 574, 576
 User FIR, 563
 User FSK, 566, 567
 User I/Q, 566, 567
 Network ID field, 278
 No Limits softkey
 See calculate subsystem keys
 No Thresholds softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 Noise Off On softkey, 282, 294
 Noise Seed Fixed Random softkey, 186
 Noise Seed softkey, 193
 Noise softkey, 124, 146, 160, 166
 NONE (RPS0) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 NONE softkey, 907
 None softkey, 345, 809, 911, 920
 Normal All softkey, 481, 524
 Normal softkey, 293, 481, 524, 781
 Num of Blk field, 912, 921
 Number of PRACH field, 857
 Number of Preamble field, 858
 Number Of Tones softkey, 545, 546
 numeric boolean response data, 12
 numeric SCPI parameter, 8
 numeric, extended SCPI parameter, 9
 Nyquist softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
 fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields

O

OCNS softkey, 758
 octal values, 17
 Off softkey, 217, 245, 416, 423, 429, 448, 856
 Omitted softkey, 899
 On softkey, 217, 245, 429, 448, 856
 On/Off field, 798
 Optimize ACP ADJ ALT softkey, 748, 761
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
 fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 options
 001/002
 all subsystem, 184
 custom subsystem, 328
 Dmodulation subsystem, 425
 dual ARB subsystem, 442
 multitone subsystem, 543
 400
 wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, 743
 wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem, 774
 401
 CDMA ARB subsystem, 210
 CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, 228
 CDMA2000 BBG subsystem, 252
 402
 DECT subsystem, 361
 EDGE subsystem, 456
 GSM subsystem, 497
 NADC subsystem, 549
 PDC subsystem, 585
 PHS subsystem, 620
 TETRA subsystem, 699

Index

options (Continued)

403
 AWGN real-time subsystem, 188
 AWGN subsystem, 185
406
 bluetooth subsystem, 189
409
 GPS subsystem, 490
UN7/300
 calculate subsystem, 199
 data subsystem, 351
 input subsystem, 533, 540
 sense subsystem, 658
Options Info softkey, 36
OQPSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
output subsystem keys
 Mod On/Off, 79
 RF On/Off, 79
Oversample Ratio softkey, 57, 215

P

P Code Pwr softkey, 494
P Rev field, 279
P Rev Min field, 277
P softkey, 379
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Packet (DH1) softkey, 196
Paging Indicator field, 285, 802
Paging softkey, 218
parameter types. *See* SCPI commands
 parameter types

Pass Amplitude softkey, 663, 667
 See sense subsystem keys
Pass/Fail Limits softkey, 208
Pass/Fail Off On softkey, 208
paths, SCPI command tree, 7
Patt Trig In 1 softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 subsystem keys
Patt Trig In 2 softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 subsystem keys
Pattern Trig In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 81, 83
Pattern trigger in 1 field, 882
Pattern trigger in 2 field, 882
PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH softkey, 749, 754
PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH softkey, 749, 754
PCCPCH + SCH softkey, 749, 754
PCCPCH softkey, 776, 777
PDC Off On softkey, 619
PDC softkey, 430, 432
PDC subsystem keys
 16 1's & 16 0's, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 16PSK, 601
 16QAM, 601
 256QAM, 601

PDC subsystem keys (Continued)

2-Lvl FSK, 601
 32 1's & 32 0's, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 32QAM, 601
 4 1's & 4 0's, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 4-Lvl FSK, 601
 4QAM, 601
 64 1's & 64 0's, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 64QAM, 601
 8 1's & 8 0's, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 8PSK, 601
 All Timeslots, 612
 APCO 25 C4FM, 598
 BBG Ref Ext Int, 597
 Begin Frame, 612
 Begin Timeslot #, 612, 613
 BPSK, 601
 Bus, 603, 617
 CC, 605, 608, 610
 Continuous, 615
 D8PSK, 601
 Data Format Pattern Framed, 593
 Down Custom, 612
 Down TCH, 612
 Down TCH All, 612
 Ext, 594, 603, 604, 606, 608, 610, 617
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 597
 Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 585
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 596
 Ext Delay Bits, 618
 Ext Delay Off On, 618
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 619
 Fall Delay, 588, 589
 Fall Time, 588, 590
 Filter Alpha, 585
 Filter BbT, 586
 FIX4, 594, 595, 604, 606, 608, 610
 Free Run, 616
 Freq Dev, 599
 Gate Active Low High, 616
 Gated, 615
 Gaussian, 598
 Gray Coded QPSK, 601
 I/Q Scaling, 599
 IS-95, 598
 IS-95 Mod, 598
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 598
 IS-95 OQPSK, 601
 IS-95 QPSK, 601

PDC subsystem keys (Continued)

IS-95 w/EQ, 598
 MSK, 601
 Nyquist, 598
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 594
 OQPSK, 601
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 601
 Patt Trig In 1, 617
 Patt Trig In 2, 617
 PDC Off On, 619
 Phase Dev, 600
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 602
 PN11, 594, 606, 608, 610
 PN15, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 PN20, 594, 606, 608, 610
 PN23, 594, 606, 608, 610
 PN9, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 587
 QPSK, 601
 Rate Full Half, 599
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 602
 Rectangle, 598
 Reset & Run, 616
 Restore PDC Factory Default, 595
 Rise Delay, 590, 591
 Rise Time, 592
 Root Nyquist, 598
 SACCH, 605, 609, 611
 Save Secondary Frame State, 603
 Secondary Frame Off On, 604
 Sine, 593
 Single, 615
 SW, 606, 609, 611
 Symbol Rate, 613
 Sync Out Offset, 613
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 607
 Timeslot Off On, 607
 Trigger & Run, 616
 Trigger Key, 603, 617
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 598
 Up Custom, 612
 Up TCH, 612
 Up TCH All, 612
 Up VOX, 612
 User File, 593, 594, 604, 606, 608, 610
 User FIR, 598
 User FSK, 600, 601
 User I/Q, 601
 Performance Req softkey, 807

- Permuted ESN field, [259](#), [271](#)
- Phase Dev softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- phase modulation subsystem keys
 - ΦM Sweep Time softkey, [167](#)
 - FM ΦM Normal High BW softkey, [164](#)
 - ΦM Dev Couple Off On, [169](#)
 - ΦM Dev softkey, [169](#)
 - ΦM Off On softkey, [168](#)
 - ΦM Path 1 2, [163](#)
 - ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, [166](#)
 - ΦM Tone 2 Rate, [165](#)
 - Bus, [167](#)
 - Dual-Sine, [166](#)
 - Ext, [167](#)
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, [164](#)
 - Ext1, [168](#)
 - Ext2, [168](#)
 - Free Run, [167](#)
 - Incr Set, [163](#), [170](#)
 - Internal 1, [168](#)
 - Internal 2, [168](#)
 - Noise, [166](#)
 - Ramp, [166](#)
 - Sine, [166](#)
 - Square, [166](#)
 - Swept-Sine, [166](#)
 - Triangle, [166](#)
 - Trigger Key, [167](#)
- Phase Polarity field, [284](#)
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Phase Polarity Normal Inverted softkey, [814](#)
- Phase Ref Set softkey, [141](#)
- PHS Off On softkey, [657](#)
- PHS softkey, [430](#), [432](#)
- PHS subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, [630](#), [631](#), [635](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - 16-Lvl FSK, [642](#)
 - 16PSK, [642](#)
 - 16QAM, [642](#)
 - 256QAM, [642](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [642](#)
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, [630](#), [631](#), [635](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - 32QAM, [642](#)
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, [630](#), [631](#), [635](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - 4-Lvl FSK, [642](#)
 - 4QAM, [642](#)
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, [630](#), [631](#), [635](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - 64QAM, [642](#)
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, [630](#), [631](#), [635](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - 8-Lvl FSK, [642](#)
 - 8PSK, [642](#)
 - All Timeslots, [645](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [639](#)
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [620](#)
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, [638](#)
 - Begin Frame, [645](#)
 - Begin Timeslot #, [645](#), [646](#)
 - BPSK, [642](#)
 - Bus, [644](#), [649](#)
 - C4FM, [642](#)
 - Continuous, [648](#)
 - CSID, [633](#), [653](#)
 - Custom, [636](#)
 - D8PSK, [642](#)
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, [629](#)
 - Ext, [630](#), [631](#), [635](#), [644](#), [649](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, [638](#)
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [637](#)
 - Ext Delay Bits, [651](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [651](#)
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [651](#)
 - Fall Delay, [624](#), [625](#)
 - Fall Time, [624](#), [625](#)
 - Filter Alpha, [620](#)
 - Filter BbT, [621](#)
 - FIX4, [630](#), [631](#), [632](#), [635](#), [636](#), [652](#), [656](#)
 - Free Run, [648](#)
 - Gate Active Low High, [649](#)
 - Gated, [648](#)
 - Gaussian, [639](#)
 - Gray Coded QPSK, [642](#)

PHS subsystem keys (Continued)

I/Q Scaling, 640
 IDLE, 633, 653
 IS-95, 639
 IS-95 Mod, 639
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 639
 IS-95 OQPSK, 642
 IS-95 QPSK, 642
 IS-95 w/EQ, 639
 MSK, 642
 Nyquist, 639
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 630
 OQPSK, 642
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 642
 Patt Trig In 1, 650
 Patt Trig In 2, 650
 Phase Dev, 640, 641
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 643
 PHS Off On, 657
 PN11, 630, 631, 635, 652, 656
 PN15, 630, 631, 635, 652, 656
 PN20, 630, 631, 635, 652, 656
 PN23, 630, 631, 635, 652, 656
 PN9, 630, 631, 635, 652, 656
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 622
 PSID, 633, 654
 QPSK, 642
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 643
 Rectangle, 639
 Reset & Run, 648
 Restore PHS Factory Default, 631
 Rise Delay, 626, 627
 Rise Time, 627, 628
 Root Nyquist, 639
 SA, 635, 655
 Save Secondary Frame State, 643
 Scramble Off On, 623
 Scramble Seed, 623
 Secondary Frame Off On, 644
 Sine, 628
 Single, 648
 Symbol Rate, 646
 SYNC, 636
 Sync Out Offset, 645
 TCH, 636
 TCH All, 636
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 632, 653
 Timeslot Off On, 634, 655
 Timeslot Type, 657

PHS subsystem keys (Continued)

Trigger & Run, 648
 Trigger Key, 644, 649
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 639
 User File, 628, 630, 631, 635, 652, 656
 User FIR, 639
 User FSK, 641, 642
 User I/Q, 641, 642
 UW, 634, 635, 654, 655
 PI Bits field, 802
 PICH softkey, 758, 776, 777
 Pilot softkey, 217, 218, 220, 233, 240
 Playback Ratio field, 780
 PN Offset field, 287
 PN Offset softkey, 238, 242
 PN11 softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 PN15 softkey
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 PN20 softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys

- PN23 softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Normal Quick softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Preset softkey, [112](#)
- PN9 softkey
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See data subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Polarity Normal Invert softkey, [568](#)
- Power field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See wideband CDMA baseband generator subsystem keys and fields
- Power Meter softkey, [31](#)
- Power On Last Preset softkey, [110](#)
- Power Search Manual Auto softkey, [171](#), [172](#)
- Power softkey, [765](#)
- power subsystem keys
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, [171](#)
 - ALC Off On, [172](#)
 - Alt Amp Delta, [173](#)
 - Alt Ampl Off On, [174](#)
 - Ampl, [175](#)
 - power subsystem keys (Continued)*
 - Ampl Offset, [177](#)
 - Ampl Ref Off On, [176](#)
 - Ampl Ref Set, [176](#)
 - Ampl Start, [176](#)
 - Ampl Stop, [177](#)
 - Amplitude, [175](#), [178](#)
 - Atten Hold Off On, [175](#)
 - Do Power Search, [171](#), [172](#)
 - Ext Detector, [173](#)
 - Internal, [173](#)
 - Power Search Manual Auto, [171](#), [172](#)
 - Source Module, [173](#)
- PPCCPCH softkey, [758](#)
- Pp-m field, [861](#)
- PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total softkey, [859](#)
- PRACH Processing (RPS19) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- PRACH Scrambling Code field, [862](#)
- PRACH softkey, [840](#)
- PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [866](#)
- PRACH Trigger softkey, [866](#)
- PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger softkey, [867](#)
- PRAT field, [278](#)
- Preamble Pulse (RPS21) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble softkey, [843](#)
- precise talking and forgiving listening, [8](#)
- Preset hardkey, [110](#)
- Preset List softkey, [130](#), [156](#)
- Preset Normal User softkey, [113](#)
- PSCH softkey, [758](#)
- PSCH State field, [804](#)
- PSID softkey, [633](#), [654](#)
- pulse modulation subsystem keys
 - Ext Pulse, [183](#)
 - Int Doublet, [183](#)
 - Int Free-Run, [183](#)
 - Int Gated, [183](#)
 - Int Triggered, [183](#)
 - Internal Square, [183](#)

pulse modulation subsystem keys (Continued)

Pulse Delay, 179
 Pulse Off On, 183
 Pulse Period, 180, 181
 Pulse Rate, 180
 Pulse Width, 182
 Pulse softkeys
 Pulse Delay, 179
 Pulse Off On, 183
 Pulse Period, 180, 181
 Pulse Rate, 180
 Pulse Width, 182
 Puncture fields, 913, 921
 PwrOffs field, 895
 PWT softkey, 430, 432

Q

Q Offset softkey, 420
 QOF field, 261, 272
 QPSK softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 Quadrature Skew softkey, 421
 Quarter softkey, 305, 311
 quotes, SCPI command use of, 16

R

RACH TrCH softkey, 843
 Radio Config field
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 Radio Config softkey, 240
 RadioConfig 1/2 Access softkey, 252
 RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic softkey, 252
 RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control softkey, 252
 RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access softkey, 252
 RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic softkey, 252
 Ramp field, 260
 Ramp softkey, 124, 146, 160, 166
 Ramp Step field, 860
 Ramp Time field, 261

Random Seed Fixed Random softkey, 547
 Random softkey, 757, 765
 Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P softkey, 494
 Rate Full Half softkey, 564, 599
 Rate Match Attr field, 813, 913, 922
 Rate softkey, 238, 242
 RCDMA softkey, 51
 real response data, 11
 Real-time AWGN Off On softkey, 188
 real-time AWGN subsystem keys
 Bandwidth, 188
 Real-time AWGN Off On, 188
 Real-time GPS Off On softkey, 496
 RECALL Reg softkey, 21
 Recall Secondary Frame State softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 Rectangle softkey
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 Ref Data Rate field, 842
 Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On softkey, 142
 Ref Sensitivity softkey, 807
 Reference Freq softkey, 196
See AWGN subsystem keys
See bluetooth subsystem keys
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys

Reference Freq softkey (Continued)

- See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- See* multitone subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Reference Out softkey, [358](#)

Rename File, [72](#)

Rename File softkey, [77](#)

Reserved field, [279](#)

Reset & Run softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Reset RS-232 softkey, [32](#)

Resolution softkey, [536](#)

response data types. *See* SCPI commands
response types

Restore DECT Factory Default softkey, [371](#)

Restore EDGE Factory Default softkey, [465](#)

Restore Factory Default softkey, [507](#)

Restore NADC Factory Default softkey, [560](#)

Restore PDC Factory Default softkey, [595](#)

Restore PHS Factory Default softkey, [631](#)

Restore Sys Defaults softkey, [112](#)

Restore TETRA Factory Default softkey, [710](#)

Resync Limits softkey, [693](#)

Retrigger Mode Off On softkey, [768](#)

Reverse softkey, [217](#)

Revert to Default Cal Settings softkey, [26](#)

RF On/Off hardkey, [79](#)

Right Alternate softkey, [757](#)

Right softkey, [781](#)

Rise Delay softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Rise Time softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Rising softkey, [326](#)

RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.4) softkey, [868](#)

RMC144 kbps (25.141 v3.4) softkey, [868](#)

RMC384 kbps (25.141 v3.4) softkey, [868](#)

RMC64 kbps (25.141 v3.4) softkey, [868](#)

Root Nyquist softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

route subsystem keys

- Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos, [80](#), [82](#)
- Data Clock Out Neg Pos, [84](#)
- Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos, [80](#), [82](#), [85](#)
- Data Out Polarity Neg Pos, [84](#), [86](#)
- Data Polarity Neg Pos, [81](#), [83](#)
- DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On, [86](#)
- Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [85](#), [87](#)
- Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [85](#), [87](#)
- Pattern Trig In Polarity Neg Pos, [83](#)
- Pattern Trig Polarity Neg Pos, [81](#)
- Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos, [85](#), [87](#)
- Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos, [81](#), [83](#)

RS-232 Baud Rate softkey, [32](#)

RS-232 ECHO Off On softkeys, [32](#)

RS-232 Timeout softkeys, [33](#)

Run Complete Self Test softkey, [24](#)

RWCDMA softkey, [51](#)

S

S softkey, 521
 See DECT subsystem keys
 SA softkey, 635, 655
 SACCH softkey, 571, 575, 605, 609, 611
 Satellite ID softkey, 496
 Save Reg softkey, 22
 Save Secondary Frame State softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Save Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, 22
 Save User Preset softkey, 113
 Scale to 0dB softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 Scaling softkey, 448
 SCCPCH softkey, 758
 SCFN field, 902
 SCPI command subsystems
 all, 184
 amplitude modulation, 121
 AWGN, 185
 AWGN real-time, 188
 bluetooth, 189
 calculate, 199
 calibration, 25
 CDMA ARB, 210
 CDMA2000 ARB, 228
 CDMA2000 BBG, 252
 communication, 28
 correction, 129
 custom, 328
 data, 351
 DECT, 361
 diagnostic, 34
 digital modulation, 412
 display, 38
 Dmodulation, 425
 Dual ARB, 442
 EDGE, 456

SCPI command subsystems (Continued)

frequency, 132
 frequency modulation, 143
 GPS subsystem, 490
 GSM, 497
 IEEE 488.2 common commands, 18
 input, 533, 540
 list/sweep, 150
 low frequency output, 158
 mass memory, 73
 memory, 42
 multitone, 543
 NADC, 549
 output, 79
 PDC, 585
 phase modulation, 163
 PHS, 620
 power, 171
 pulse, 179
 pulse modulation, 180
 route, 80
 sense, 658
 status, 88
 system, 107
 TETRA, 699
 trigger, 116
 unit, 120
 wideband CDMA ARB, 743
 wideband CDMA base band generator, 774
 SCPI commands
 command tree paths, 7
 parameter and response types, 8
 parameter types
 boolean, 10
 discrete, 10
 extended numeric, 9
 numeric, 8
 string, 11
 response data types
 discrete, 12
 integer, 11
 numeric boolean, 12
 real, 11
 string, 12
 root command, 7
 SCPI softkey, 109, 111
 Scramble Code softkey, 757, 762, 765
 Scramble Off On softkey, 623, 702
 Scramble Offset softkey, 757, 765

Index

- Scramble Seed softkey, 623, 702
- Scrambling Code field, 805, 850, 893
- Screen Saver Delay
 - 1 hr softkey, 113
- Screen Saver Mode softkeys, 114
- Screen Saver Off On softkeys, 114
- Second DPDCH I Q softkey, 762
- Secondary Frame Off On softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Segment Advance softkey, 450
- Select File softkey, 235, 430
- Select Seq softkey, 21
- Select Waveform softkey, 454
- sense subsystem keys
 - Adjust Gain, 671
 - Aux, 672, 690, 697
 - Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 697
 - BER Mode Off On, 658, 661, 665, 678, 679, 683
 - BERT Off On, 694
 - BERT Resync Off On, 694
 - Bit Count, 673, 675
 - Bit Delay Off On, 696
 - Block Count, 661, 663, 665, 667, 677, 679, 683
 - Block Erasure, 659, 664, 668, 669, 678, 679, 680, 684
 - Bus, 672, 690, 697
 - Class Ib Bit Error, 687, 688
 - Class II Bit Error, 688
 - Cycle Count, 696
 - Delay Bits, 696
 - EDGE BERT Off On, 677
 - Error Count, 676, 694, 695
 - Exceeds Any Thresholds, 688
 - Ext, 672, 690, 697
 - Ext Frame Trigger Delay, 659, 660
 - External Frame Polarity Net Pos, 660
 - Frame Count, 682, 686
 - Frame Erasure, 688
 - Frame Trigger Source Int Ext, 661
 - GSM BERT Off On, 691
 - High Amplitude, 662, 666, 674, 682
 - Immediate, 672, 690, 697
 - sense subsystem keys (Continued)
 - Initial Bit Count, 676
 - Initial Block Count, 664, 668
 - Initial Frame Count, 686
 - Low Amplitude, 663, 667, 675, 682
 - Measurement Mode BER% Search, 685
 - Measurement Mode BLER% Search, 670
 - No Thresholds, 659, 664, 669, 676, 679, 680, 684, 688, 695
 - Pass Amplitude, 663, 667, 675, 686
 - PN11, 693
 - PN15, 693
 - PN20, 693
 - PN23, 693
 - PN9, 693
 - Resync Limits, 693
 - Spcl Pattern 0's 1's, 692
 - Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On, 692
 - Spectrum Invert Off On, 671, 687
 - Stop Measurement, 669, 684
 - Sync Source BCH PDCH, 672
 - Sync Source BCH TCH, 690
 - Synchronize to BCH/PDCH, 671
 - Synchronize to BCH/TCH, 689
 - Target BER %, 662, 666, 674, 681
 - Timeslot, 669, 685
 - Total Bits, 695
 - Trigger Key, 672, 690, 697
 - Uplink Timing Advance, 673, 691
- SEQ softkey, 52
- Set Marker Off All Points softkey, 444
- SF/2 softkey, 896
- SFN RST Polarity softkey, 894
- SFN-CFN Frame softkey, 839
- SHAPE softkey, 52
- Signature field, 861
- Sine softkey
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys

- Single softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Single Sweep softkey, 117
- Slot Format field, 781, 789, 823, 833, 848, 855
- softkey, 71, 72
- Source Module softkey, 173
- Spcl Pattern 0's 1's softkey, 692
- Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On softkey, 692
- Spectrum Invert Off On softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Spread Rate 1 softkey, 233, 240, 246
- Spread Rate 3, 240
- Spread Rate 3 softkey, 233, 246
- Spread Rate field, 287
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 233
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier softkey, 246
- Spurious Response softkey, 807
- Square softkey, 124, 146, 160, 166
- SR1 9 Channel softkey, 235
- SR1 Pilot softkey, 235
- SR3 Direct 9 Channel softkey, 235
- SR3 Direct Pilot softkey, 235
- SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel softkey, 235
- SR3 MCarrier Pilot softkey, 235
- SS softkey, 517
- SSB softkey, 722, 727
- SSCH 2nd Scramble Group field, 806
- SSCH Power field, 806
- SSCH softkey, 758
- SSCH State field, 806
- Standard softkey, 757
- Start Frequency softkey, 26
- Start Sub-Channel# field, 863
- State field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- State softkey, 53, 73
- STD softkey, 820
- Step Dwell softkey, 156
- Stop CFN field, 896
- Stop Frequency softkey, 27
- Stop Measurement softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Store Custom CDMA State softkey, 221, 237, 241
- Store Custom Dig Mod State softkey, 433
- Store Custom Multicarrier softkey, 220, 235
- Store Custom W-CDMA State softkey, 753, 756
- Store To File softkey, 72, 77, 130, 544, 764
- string response data, 12
- string SCPI parameter, 11
- strings, quote usage, 16
- STS softkey, 722, 728
- Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Subnet Mask softkey, 29
- subsystems, SCPI commands
 - See SCPI command subsystems
- SW softkey, 606, 609, 611
- Sweep Direction Down Up softkey, 150
- Sweep Repeat Single Cont softkey, 116
- Sweep Type List Step softkey, 155
- Swept-Sine softkey, 124, 146, 160, 166
- Symbol Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 85
- Symbol Rate field, 823, 832, 833, 854
- Symbol Rate softkey, 434, 483, 757, 765
- Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 87
- Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 81, 83
- Symbol Timing Err softkey, 195
- Sync Out Offset softkey, 404, 482, 525, 578, 613, 645, 736
- SYNC softkey, 572, 575, 636
- Sync softkey, 218, 524
- Sync Source BCH PDCH softkey, 672
- Sync Source BCH TCH softkey, 690
- Sync Source SFN FClk softkey, 895
- Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont softkey, 894
- Synchronize to BCH/PDCH softkey, 671
- Synchronize to BCH/TCH softkey, 689
- System ID field, 279
- system subsystem keys
 - 8648A/B/C/D, 109, 111
 - 8656B,8657A/B, 109, 111
 - 8657D NADC, 109, 111
 - 8657D PDC, 109, 111
 - 8657J PHS, 109, 111
 - Error Info, 108
 - Help Mode Single Cont, 108, 109
 - PN9 Mode Preset, 112
 - Power On Last Preset, 110

system subsystem keys (Continued)

- Presets, 110
- Presets Normal User, 113
- Restore Sys Defaults, 112
- Save User Preset, 113
- SCPI, 109, 111
- Screen Saver Delay
 - 1 hr, 113
- Screen Saver Mode, 114
- Screen Saver Off On, 114
- Time/Date, 107, 115
- View Next Error Message, 108

T

- T1 softkey, 479
- T2 softkey, 480
- Target BER % softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- TCH All softkey, 636
- TCH softkey, 636
- TCH/FS softkey, 519
- tDPCH Offset field, 790
- Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH softkey, 749, 754
- Test Model 1 w/32 DPCH softkey, 749, 754
- Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH softkey, 749, 754
- Test Model 2 softkey, 749, 754
- Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH softkey, 749, 754
- Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH softkey, 749, 754
- Test Model 4 softkey, 749, 754
- TETRA Off On softkey, 742
- TETRA softkey, 430, 432
- TETRA subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733
 - 16PSK, 716
 - 16QAM, 716
 - 256QAM, 716
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 716
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733
 - 32QAM, 716
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 716
 - 4QAM, 716
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733
 - 64QAM, 716
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733

TETRA subsystem keys (Continued)

- 8PSK, 716
- All Timeslots, 735
- APCO 25 C4FM, 712
- B, 721, 726
- B1, 719, 724
- B2, 720, 725
- BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 699
- BBG Ref Ext Int, 711
- Begin Frame, 735
- Begin Timeslot #, 735, 736
- BPSK, 716
- Bus, 717, 740
- Continuous, 738
- D8PSK, 716
- Data Format Pattern Framed, 708
- Dn Custom Cont, 734
- Dn Normal Cont, 734
- Dn Normal Disc, 734
- Dn Sync Cont, 734
- Dn Sync Disc, 734
- Ext, 709, 717, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 740
- Ext BBG Ref Freq, 712
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 711
- Ext Delay Bits, 741
- Ext Delay Off On, 741
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 742
- Fall Delay, 703, 704
- Fall Time, 703, 705
- FCOR, 722, 727
- Filter Alpha, 699
- Filter BbT, 700
- FIX4, 709, 710, 718, 719, 720, 721, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734
- Free Run, 739
- Freq Dev, 714
- Gate Active Low High, 739
- Gated, 738
- Gaussian, 712
- Gray Coded QPSK, 716
- I/Q Scaling, 713
- IS-95, 712
- IS-95 Mod, 712
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 712
- IS-95 OQPSK, 716
- IS-95 QPSK, 716
- IS-95 w/EQ, 712
- MSK, 716

TETRA subsystem keys (Continued)

Nyquist, 712
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 709
 OQPSK, 716
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 716
 Patt Trig In 1, 740
 Patt Trig In 2, 740
 Phase Dev, 714
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 716
 PN11, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730,
 731, 732, 733
 PN15, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730,
 731, 732, 733
 PN20, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730,
 731, 732, 733
 PN23, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730,
 731, 732, 733
 PN9, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726, 728, 730,
 731, 732, 733
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 701
 QPSK, 716
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 717
 Rectangle, 712
 Reset & Run, 739
 Restore TETRA Factory Default, 710
 Rise Delay, 705, 706
 Rise Time, 706, 707
 Root Nyquist, 712
 Save Secondary Frame State, 717
 Scramble Off On, 702
 Scramble Seed, 702
 Secondary Frame Off On, 718
 Sine, 708
 Single, 738
 SSB, 722, 727
 STS, 722, 728
 Symbol Rate, 737
 Sync Out Offset, 736
 TETRA Off On, 742
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 729
 Timeslot Off On, 729
 Trigger & Run, 739
 Trigger Key, 717, 740
 TS, 720, 725, 730, 731, 733
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 712
 Up Control 1, 734
 Up Control 2, 734
 Up Custom, 734
 Up Normal, 734

TETRA subsystem keys (Continued)

User File, 708, 709, 718, 720, 723, 724, 726,
 728, 730, 731, 732, 733
 User FIR, 712
 User FSK, 715, 716
 User I/Q, 715, 716
 TFCI Field Off On softkey, 757, 761, 765, 767
 TFCI Pat field, 790
 TFCI Pattern field, 850
 TFCI State field, 825
 Tfirst field, 782
 TGD field, 897
 Tgl field, 782
 TGL1 field, 898
 TGL2 field, 898, 899
 TGPL1 field, 898
 TGPRC field, 900
 TGPS Inactive Active softkey, 900
 TGPSI softkey, 896
 TGSN field, 901
 Through softkey, 412, 414
 Time field, 280
 Time/Date softkey, 107, 115
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Timeslot Off On softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Timeslot Offset softkey, 863
 Timeslot softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 Timeslot Type softkey, 657
 Timing Offset softkey, 864, 893, 904
 tOCNS Offset field, 798
 Toggle Marker 1 softkey, 449
 Toggle State softkey, 545, 548
 Total Bits field, 909
 Total Bits softkey, 695
 Total Block field, 910
 Total Power field, 828, 865
 Tp-a softkey, 864
 TPC Pat Steps field, 825
 TPC Pat Trig Off On softkey, 827

Index

TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [827](#)
TPC Steps field, [791](#)
Tp-m field, [865](#)
Tp-p field, [866](#)
Traffic Bearer softkey, [377](#), [388](#)
Traffic Bearer with Z field softkey, [377](#), [388](#)
Traffic softkey, [218](#)
Transp Chan A softkey, [786](#)
Transp Chan B softkey, [786](#)
Transp Position Flexible Fixed softkey, [812](#)
Transport CH softkey, [799](#)
TrCH BER field, [834](#)
TrCH BlkSize 168 softkey, [862](#)
TrCH BlkSize 360 softkey, [862](#)
TrCH State Off On softkey, [922](#)
TrCHI State Off On softkey, [814](#)
Triangle softkey, [124](#), [146](#), [160](#), [166](#)
Trigger & Run softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
Trigger Advance field, [326](#)
Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [118](#)
Trigger Key softkey
 See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See list/sweep subsystem keys
 See low frequency output subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See phase modulation subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See trigger subsystem keys

Trigger Key softkey (Continued)
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [117](#)
trigger subsystem keys
 Bus, [118](#), [325](#)
 Ext, [118](#), [325](#)
 Free Run, [118](#), [325](#)
 Single Sweep, [117](#)
 Sweep Repeat Single Cont, [116](#)
 Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos, [118](#)
 Trigger Key, [118](#), [325](#)
 Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos, [117](#)
Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Truncated PN9 softkey, [191](#)
TS softkey, [524](#), [720](#), [725](#), [730](#), [731](#), [733](#)
TSC0 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC1 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC2 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC3 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC4 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC5 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC6 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TSC7, [518](#), [522](#)
TSC7 softkey, [480](#), [518](#), [522](#)
TTI field, [813](#), [868](#), [913](#), [922](#)
TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Turbo Coding field, [273](#), [324](#)
Turbo softkey, [809](#), [907](#)
Type softkey, [757](#), [765](#)

U

UDI 64 kbps softkey, [868](#)
UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5) softkey, [788](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
 fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys

UN3/4 GSM Gaussian softkey (Continued)
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields

Uncoded softkey, [475](#)

unit subsystem keys

dBm, [120](#)

dBuV, [120](#)

dBuVemf, [120](#)

mV, [120](#)

mVemf, [120](#)

uV, [120](#)

uVemf, [120](#)

Up Control 1 softkey, [734](#)

Up Control 2 softkey, [734](#)

Up Custom softkey, [577](#), [612](#), [734](#)

Up Normal softkey, [734](#)

Up TCH All softkey, [577](#), [612](#)

Up TCH softkey, [577](#), [612](#)

Up VOX softkey, [612](#)

Up/Down softkey, [791](#), [825](#)

Update Display Cycle End Cont softkey, [209](#)

Update in Remote Off On softkey, [41](#)

Uplink MCS-1 softkey, [519](#)

Uplink MCS-5 softkey, [475](#)

Uplink MCS-9 softkey, [475](#)

Uplink Timing Advance softkey

See sense subsystem keys

User File softkey

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

User FIR softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
fields

User FIR softkey (Continued)

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

User Flatness softkey, [53](#), [73](#)

User FSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

User I/Q softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

uV softkey, [120](#)

uVemf softkey, [120](#)

UW softkey, [634](#), [635](#), [654](#), [655](#)

UWCDMA softkey, [54](#)

V

View Next Error Message softkey, [108](#)

W

Walsh Code softkey, [238](#), [242](#)

Walsh field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
fields

Waveform Length softkey, [185](#), [226](#)

- Waveform Runtime Scaling softkey, 449
- waveform, creating a multitone, 543
- W-CDMA Off On softkey, 773, 923
- WCDMA softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See memory subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - 1 DPCH, 749, 754
 - 2 Carriers, 750
 - 3 Carriers, 750
 - 3 DPCH, 749, 754
 - 4 Carriers, 750
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 745
 - Apply Channel Setup, 756, 764
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, 768
 - Bus, 771
 - Channel, 757, 765
 - Chip Rate, 745
 - Clip |I| To, 743, 751
 - Clip |Q| To, 744, 751
 - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 743
 - Clip Type |I+jQ| To, 744, 752
 - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q|, 744, 751
 - Continuous, 770
 - Custom WCDMA State, 763
 - DPCCH, 763
 - DPCCH + 1 DPDCH, 763
 - DPCCH + 2 DPDCH, 763
 - DPCCH + 3 DPDCH, 763
 - DPCCH + 4 DPDCH, 763
 - DPCCH + 5 DPDCH, 763
 - DPCH, 758
 - Equal Energy per Symbol, 761
 - Ext Delay Off On, 772
 - Ext Delay Time, 771
 - Ext Key, 771
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 772
 - Filter Alpha, 746
 - Filter BbT, 746
 - First Spread Code, 757, 765
 - Free Run, 769
 - Gain Unit dB Lin Index, 766
 - Gate Active Low High, 770
 - Gated, 770
 - Gaussian, 745
 - I/Q Mapping Norma Invert, 747
 - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (Continued)
 - Increment Scramble Code Off On, 752
 - Increment Timing Offset Off On, 753
 - IS-2000 SR3 DS, 745
 - IS-95, 745
 - IS-95 Mod, 745
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 745
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 745
 - Left Alternate, 757
 - Link Down Up, 748
 - Nyquist, 745
 - OCNS, 758
 - Optimize ACP ADJ ALT, 748, 761
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 747
 - Patt Trig In 1, 772
 - Patt Trig In 2, 772
 - PCCPCH + SCH, 749, 754
 - PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH, 749, 754
 - PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH, 749, 754
 - PICH, 758
 - Power, 765
 - PPCCPCH, 758
 - PSCH, 758
 - Random, 757, 765
 - Rectangle, 745
 - Reference Freq, 767
 - Reset & Run, 769
 - Retrigger Mode Off On, 768
 - Right Alternate, 757
 - Root Nyquist, 745
 - Scale to 0dB, 761
 - SCCPCH, 758
 - Scramble Code, 757, 762, 765
 - Scramble Offset, 757, 765
 - Second DPDCH I Q, 762
 - Single, 770
 - SSCH, 758
 - Standard, 757
 - Store Custom W-CDMA State, 753, 756
 - Store To File, 764
 - Symbol Rate, 757, 765
 - Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH, 749, 754
 - Test Model 1 w/32 DPPCH, 749, 754
 - Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH, 749, 754
 - Test Model 2, 749, 754
 - Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH, 749, 754
 - Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH, 749, 754
 - Test Model 4, 749, 754

*wideband CDMA ARB subsystem**keys (Continued)*

TFCI Field Off On, 757, 761, 765, 767
 Trigger & Run, 769
 Trigger Key, 771
 Type, 757, 765
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 745
 User FIR, 745
 WCDMA, 745
 W-CDMA Off On, 773

wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
 # of Blocks, 811
 1/2 Conv, 809, 907
 1/3 Conv, 809, 907
 10 msec, 836
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6), 872, 874, 875,
 876, 878, 879, 882, 884, 885, 887, 888,
 890, 891
 12.2 kbps (25.101 v3.7), 788
 144 kbps (25.101 v3.7), 788
 20 msec, 836
 2560 msec, 836
 2nd Scr Offset, 789, 797
 384 kbps (25.101 v3.7), 788
 40 msec, 836
 64 kbps (25.101 v3.7), 788
 80 msec, 836
 80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20), 882, 884, 885,
 887, 888, 890, 891
 A, 779
 ACS, 807
 Actual BER, 917
 Actual BLER, 910, 918
 AICH, 856
 AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 841
 All Down, 791, 825
 All Up, 791, 825
 Alt power in, 880
 AMR 12.2 kbps, 788, 868
 APCO 25 C4FM, 792, 837
 Apply Channel Setup, 775, 815
 B, 779
 BBG Data Clock Ext In, 778
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 774
 BER, 909, 911, 918, 920
 Beta, 819, 829
 BLER, 911, 919, 920
 Blk Size, 808, 809, 906, 914

wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields (Continued)

Blocking, 807
 Burst gate in, 881
 C Power, 816
 C Power value, 842
 C/N value, 775, 815, 841
 CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10), 871, 872,
 874, 875, 876, 878, 879
 Chan Code, 785, 786, 795
 Channel Code, 801, 820, 829, 845, 851
 Channel Code field, 800
 Channel State Off On, 778, 783, 784, 785,
 792, 795, 801, 803, 805, 808, 818, 828,
 835, 844, 906, 914, 915
 Chip Clock (RPS1), 871, 872, 874, 875, 876,
 878, 879, 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
 Chip Rate, 784, 819
 Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos,
 902
 Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos,
 903
 Compressed Frame (RPS8), 872, 874, 875,
 876, 878, 879
 Compressed Mode Start Trigger, 902
 Compressed Mode Stop Trigger, 903
 CRC Size, 810, 907, 916
 Ctrl Beta, 845
 Ctrl Pwr, 847
 Data, 821, 847, 853
 Data Beta, 851
 Data field, 920
 Data Pwr, 853
 Data Rate, 797
 DCH1, 817
 DCH2, 817
 DCH3, 817
 DCH4, 817
 DCH5, 817
 DCH6, 817
 DL Reference 1.1, 901
 DL Reference 1.2, 901
 DL Reference 2.1, 901
 DL Reference 2.2, 901
 Down/Up, 791, 825
 DPCCCH, 817
 DPCCCH Raw Data (RPS4), 871, 872, 874,
 875, 876, 878, 879

wideband CDMA base band generator

subsystem keys and fields (Continued)

DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5), 871, 872, 874, 875, 876, 878, 879
DPCH, 840
DPCH + 1, 776, 777
DPCH + 2, 776, 777
DPCH Channel Balance, 784
DPDCH, 817
DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2), 871, 872, 874, 875, 876, 878, 879
DPDCH Raw Data Clock (RPS3), 871, 872, 874, 875, 876, 878, 879
Eb/No value, 842
Eb/No value (dB), 816
Ec/No value, 776, 843
Equal Powers, 798, 839
Error BER, 917
Error Bits, 908
Error Blocks, 910
Ext, 791
Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4, 774
FBI State, 822
Filter Alpha, 793, 838
Filter BbT, 794, 838
FIX, 824
FIX4, 787, 799, 801, 802, 810, 811, 826, 830, 831, 846, 849, 852, 912, 916
Flat Noise BW, 818
Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 836
Gaussian, 792, 837
Higher Layer, 896
Infinity, 900
Intermod, 807
IS-95, 792, 837
IS-95 Mod, 792, 837
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 792, 837
IS-95 w/EQ, 837
Left, 781
Link Down Up, 814
Max Input, 807
Max Pwr, 856, 859
Message Data Raw Data (RPS11), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
Message Pulse (RPS22), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13), 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891

wideband CDMA base band generator

subsystem keys and fields (Continued)

Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
Msg Ctrl, 843
Msg Data, 843
N Power, 818, 844
NONE, 907
None, 809, 911, 920
NONE (RPS0), 871, 872, 874, 875, 876, 878, 879, 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
Normal, 781
Num of Blk, 912, 921
Number of PRACH, 857
Number of Preamble, 858
Nyquist, 792, 837
Off, 856
Omitted, 899
On, 856
On/Off, 798
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 794, 838
Paging Indicator, 802
Pattern trigger in 1, 882
Pattern trigger in 2, 882
PCCPCH, 776, 777
Performance Req, 807
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 804
Phase Polarity Normal Inverted, 814
PI Bits, 802
PICH, 776, 777
Playback Ratio, 780
PN15, 779, 786, 796, 799, 801, 820, 821, 824, 825, 830, 846, 849, 852
PN9, 779, 786, 796, 799, 801, 810, 820, 821, 824, 825, 830, 846, 849, 852, 908, 916
Power, 780, 783, 787, 796, 800, 803, 804, 822, 831, 835
Pp-m, 861
PRACH, 840
PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total, 859
PRACH Processing (RPS19), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
PRACH Scrambling Code, 862
PRACH Trigger, 866
PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 866
PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger, 867
Preamble, 843

*wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields (Continued)*

- Preamble Pulse (RPS21), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
- Preamble Raw Data (RPS15), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
- Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
- PSCH State, 804
- Puncture, 913, 921
- PwrOffs, 895
- RACH TrCH, 843
- Ramp Step, 860
- Rate Match Attr, 813, 913, 922
- Rectangle, 792, 837
- Ref Data Rate, 842
- Ref Sensitivity, 807
- Right, 781
- RMC122 kbps(25.141 v3.4), 868
- RMC144 kbps (25.141 v3.4), 868
- RMC384 kbps (25.141 v3.4), 868
- RMC64 kbps (25.141 v3.4), 868
- Root Nyquist, 792, 837
- Scale to 0dB, 798, 839
- SCFN, 902
- Scrambling Code, 805, 850, 893
- SF/2, 896
- SFN RST Polarity, 894
- SFN-CFN Frame Offset, 839
- Signature, 861
- Slot Format, 781, 789, 823, 833, 848, 855
- Spurious Response, 807
- SSCH 2nd Scramble Group, 806
- SSCH Power, 806
- SSCH State, 806
- Start Sub-Channel#, 863
- STD, 820
- Stop CFN, 896
- Sub Channel Timing (RPS17), 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
- Symbol Rate, 823, 832, 833, 854
- Sync Source SFN FClk, 895
- Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont, 894
- tDPCH Offset, 790
- TFCI Pat, 790
- TFCI Pattern, 850
- TFCI State, 825
- Tfirst, 782
- TGD, 897

*wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields (Continued)*

- Tgl, 782
- TGL1, 898
- TGL2, 898
- TGPL1, 898
- TGPL2, 899
- TGPRC, 900
- TGPS Inactive Active, 900
- TGPSI, 896
- TGSN, 901
- Timeslot Offset, 863
- Timing Offset, 864, 893, 904
- tOCNS Offset, 798
- Total Bits, 909
- Total Blocks, 910
- Total Power, 828, 865
- Tp-a, 864
- TPC Pat Steps, 825
- TPC Pat Trig Off On, 827
- TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos, 827
- TPC Steps, 791
- Tp-m, 865
- Tp-p, 866
- Transp Chan A, 786
- Transp Chan B, 786
- Transp Position Flexible Fixed, 812
- Transport CH, 799
- TrCH BER, 834
- TrCH BlkSize 168, 862
- TrCH BlkSize 360, 862
- TrCH State Off On, 814, 922
- Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7), 872, 874, 875, 876, 878, 879, 882, 884, 885, 887, 888, 890, 891
- TTI, 813, 868, 913, 922
- TTI Frame Clock (RPS9), 871, 872, 874, 875, 876, 878, 879
- Turbo, 809, 907
- UDI 64 kbps, 868
- UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5), 788
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 792
- Up/Down, 791, 825
- User File, 786, 791, 799, 801, 810, 820, 821, 824, 830, 846, 849, 852, 908, 916
- User FIR, 792, 837
- W-CDMA Off On, 923